



# water & sanitation

Department:  
Water and Sanitation  
**REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA**

Private Bag X3055, WORCESTER, 6850, Street Address Corner Mountain Mill Drive & East Lake Way, WORCESTER, 6850, [www.dws.gov.za](http://www.dws.gov.za)

Enquiries: Ms RM Mphahlele  
Email: [Rmphahlele@bgcma.co.za](mailto:Rmphahlele@bgcma.co.za)  
Ref. No: WU29730

Tel: 0219416312  
File No: 27/2/2/J235/7/3

## WESTERN CAPE TRANSPORT AND PUBLIC WORKS

Private Bag X9185  
**Cape Town**  
8000

Dear Mr. A.K November

### REGISTRATION OF WATER USE IN TERMS OF SECTION 39 OF THE NATIONAL WATER ACT, NO 36 OF 1998: FOR THE WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT AND PUBLIC WORKS REGARDING THE PROPOSED STRENGTHENING OF THE TR75/1 (N12-HIGHWAY) LOCATED NEAR OUDTSHOORN WITHIN THE OUDTSHOORN LOCAL MUNICIPALITY AND THE QUARTENARY CATCHMENT J35B OF THE BREEDE OLIFANTS WATER MANAGEMENT AREA

Your request to be registered to use water in terms of General Authorisation, General Notice (GN) 509 published in Government Gazette No. 40229 dated August 2016 (hereinafter GA) refers.

The Department is pleased to confirm that the intended water use falls within the ambit of the Ga. Therefore, you may continue with the water uses as permissible in terms of Section 22 (1) (a) (iii) of the NWA. You are therefore requested to adhere to the conditions stipulated in the said GA.

#### Water use(s) registered:

No	Water Use Section 21	Quat	Property Description	Purpose	Co-ordinates
1	(i)	J35B	Portion 5 of Land Parcel 166 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 1_Culvert 7@17.98km; Clear siltation & debris	-33.693924554213396, 22.27802210719091
2	(i)	J35B	Land Parcel 166 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 2_Culvert 17@20.06km; Repair crack seal & spalling	-33.683992796687704, 22.27479272753563
3	(i)	J35B	Land Parcel 166 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 3_Culvert 18@20.57km; Clear siltation & debris	-33.684001515009776, 22.26984882958781
4	(i)	J35B	Land Parcel 166 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 4_Culvert 22@21.26km; Clear siltation & debris, crack seal	-33.68455948577559, 22.262421792825904
5	(i)	J35B	Portion 69 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 5_Culvert 29@22.70km; Clearing and repair	-33.680713877724656, 22.250139957746413
6	(i)	J35B	Portion 69 of Land Parcel	Waypoint	-33.67920728095362,

			163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	6_Culvert30@2276km; Repair crack seal & spalling, Clear debris	22.249592787107538
7	(i)	J35B	Portion 69 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 7_Culvert 31@23.33km; Clearing and repair	-33.675986423312054, 22.24464469820799
8	(i)	J35B	Portion 70 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 8_Culvert 33@23.65km; Clearing siltation, vegetation & debris	-33.67332348871068, 22.242779976209135
9	(i)	J35B	Portion 18 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 9_Culvert 35@24.11km; Clearing vegetation & debris	-33.6693635323923, 22.240840739091862
10	(i)	J35B	Portion 20 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 10_Culvert 36@24.23km; Extent, repair and vegetation clearing	-33.668354191509614, 22.240454500993486
11	(i)	J35B	Portion 22 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 11_Culvert 37@24.54km; Construct erosion protection	-33.66594826123824, 22.239573294729492
12	(i)	J35B	Portion 24 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 12_Culvert 38@24.74km; Vegetation clearing, crack seal, construct erosion protection	-33.66432515080531, 22.23891491301889
13	(i)	J35B	Portion 68 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 13_Culvert 39@25.01km; Clear debris, construct erosion protection	-33.66206816375073, 22.238488441786043
14	(i)	J35B	Portion 68 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 14_Culvert 40@25.35km; Clear siltation & debris	-33.65903419765594, 22.237922495683804
15	(i)	J35B	Portion 68 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 15_Culvert 41@25.44km; Extend culvert; Replace HW; Clear vegetation and shape embankments of waterway	-33.65838899166032, 22.237327045282377
16	(i)	J35B	Portion 68 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 16_Culvert 42@53.35km; Clear siltation & crack seal	-33.65782750222867, 22.23675678250039
17	(i)	J35B	Portion 66 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 17_Culvert 43@25.61km; Extend culvert; Clear vegetation, siltation & debris	-33.657319591137465, 22.2360825002995
18	(i)	J35B	Portion 66 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 18_Culvert 44@25.69km; Extend culvert; Replace HW	-33.65686637563253, 22.23549241431582
19	(i)	J35B	Portion 66 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 19_Culvert 46@26.04km; Extend culvert	-33.65590858723054, 22.231839832371495
20	(i)	J35B	Portion 66 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 20_Culvert 48@26.49km; Extend culvert; Clear vegetation, debris and siltation	-33.65355983954722, 22.2281404794067
21	(i)	J35B	Portion 66 of Land Parcel	Waypoint21_Culvert	-33.649505196512884,

			163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	50@26.97km; Strengthen and repair	22.226658978020474
22	(i)	J35B	Portion 66 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 22_Culvert 52@27.39km; Clear vegetation & Debris, seal crack	-33.645977323069665, 22.225038923775866
23	(i)	J35B	Land Parcel 239 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 23_Culvert 53@27.56km; Clearing vegetation, siltation and debris	-33.64433834082699, 22.22480917580966
24	(i)	J35B	Land Parcel 239 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 24_Culvert 54@27.76km; Clear vegetation, siltation & debris. Extent culvert	-33.64259891381004, 22.224433666548034
25	(i)	J35B	Land Parcel 239 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 25_Culvert 55@27.96km;	-33.64103359134731, 22.223299092134305
26	(i)	J35B	Land Parcel 239 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 26_Culvert56@28.16km;	-33.63949767379317, 22.22235484219469
27	(i)	J35B	Land Parcel 239 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 27_Culvert 59@28.59km; Extent left side	-33.636415612628156, 22.219445344513666
28	(i)	J35B	Land Parcel 239 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 28_Culvert 61@29.01km; Clear siltation & debris, crack seal and spalling repair	-33.632910860949536, 22.217897123178513
29	(i)	J35B	Land Parcel 239 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 29_Culvert 63@29.41km; Extent right side	-33.629709277093426, 22.219780033906737
30	(c)	J35B	Portion 69 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 5_Culvert 29@22.70km; Clearing and repair	-33.680731733528205, 22.25014440015518
31	(c)	J35B	Portion 69 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 7_Culvert 31@23.33km; Clearing and repair	-33.67599088750858, 22.244650062626523
32	(c)	J35B	Portion 20 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 10_Culvert 36@24.23km; Extent, repair and clear	-33.66835900489899, 22.24045718320274
33	(c)	J35B	Portion 66 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 19_Culvert 46@26.04km; Extend culvert	-33.65590858723059, 22.231855925625304
34	(c)	J35B	Portion 66 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 21_Culvert50@26.97km Clear vegetation, strengthen and repair	-33.64950854569126, 22.226659606663844
35	(c)	J35B	Land Parcel 239 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 25_Culvert 55@27.96km; Extent both sides	-33.64103470784983, 22.22330013987282
36	(c)	J35B	Land Parcel 239 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 26_Culvert56@28.16km; Extent both sides	-33.63950396915327, 22.222352272352865
37	(c)	J35B	Land Parcel 239 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 27_Culvert 59@28.59km; Extent left side	-33.63642007887792, 22.219450122198694

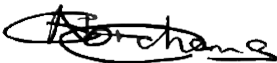
38	(c)	J35B	Land Parcel 239 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 29_Culvert 63@29.41km; Extent right side	-33.629707043794205, 22.21978808053437
39	(c)	J35B	Portion 22 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 11_Culvert 37@24.54km; Construct erosion protection and replace HW	-33.66591105116468, 22.239646107142956
40	(c)	J35B	Portion 68 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 15_Culvert 41@25.44km; Extend culvert; Replace HW; Clear vegetation and shape embankments of waterway	-33.658409084653506, 22.237355627572413
41	(c)	J35B	Portion 66 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 17_Culvert 43@25.61km; Extend culvert & replace HW; Clear vegetation, siltation & debris	-33.65735531245514, 22.236121811425573
42	(c)	J35B	Portion 66 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 18_Culvert 44@25.69km; Extend culvert; Replace HW	-33.65687307341615, 22.235498365466306
43	(c)	J35B	Portion 66 of Land Parcel 163 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 20_Culvert 48@26.49km; Extend culvert & replace HW; Clear vegetation, debris and siltation	-33.653631285288604, 22.22819554851018
44	(c)	J35B	Land Parcel 239 of the Major Region OUDTSHOORN	Waypoint 24_Culvert 54@27.76km; Clear vegetation, siltation & debris. Extent culvert & replace HW	-33.64260561270375, 22.22444229990806

Attached herewith are the Registration Certificate and a copy of the GA for ease of reference.

You are required to comply with the conditions of the General Authorisation.

Yours sincerely

Comments:



I, Mr Carlo Abrahams (WUL Manager/WUAAAC Chairperson) herewith electronically sign this document.

Serial Number : 5112991879253651616

**WUL Manager**

Date: Aug 31 2023 4:12PM





# water & sanitation

Department:  
Water and Sanitation  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

## National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Water Use Registration Record 29002677 is issued in terms of the regulations requiring that a Water Use be registered, promulgated under Section 26(1)(c) of the National Water Act( Act 36 of 1998) to:

### Applicant

**Applicant Type:** PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT  
**Province:** WESTERN CAPE  
**Name:** WESTERN CAPE TRANSPORT AND PUBLIC WORKS  
**Postal Address:** PRIVATE BAG X9185  
CAPE TOWN  
8000

**VAT Registration Number:**

### Water Management Area

**Name:** BREEDE-GOURITZ

### Register Status

**Status:** ACTIVE

### Water Uses

See attached Annexure(s)

Water Use No.	Water Use	Volume	Volume Start Date	Volume End Date
1	21(c)		2016/06/01	
2	21(c)		2016/06/01	
3	21(c)		2016/06/01	
4	21(i)		2016/06/01	
5	21(i)		2016/06/01	
6	21(i)		2016/06/01	
7	21(c)		2016/01/01	
8	21(i)		2016/01/01	
9	21(c)		2016/01/01	
10	21(i)		2016/01/01	
11	21(c)		2016/01/01	
12	21(i)		2016/01/01	
13	21(c)		2016/01/01	
14	21(i)		2016/01/01	



# water & sanitation

Department:  
Water and Sanitation  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

## National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Water Use Registration Record 29002677 is issued in terms of the regulations requiring that a Water Use be registered, promulgated under Section 26(1)(c) of the National Water Act( Act 36 of 1998) to:

15	21(c)		2016/01/01	
16	21(i)		2016/01/01	
17	21(c)		2016/01/01	
18	21(i)		2016/01/01	
19	21(c)		2016/01/01	
20	21(i)		2016/01/01	
21	21(c)		2016/01/01	
22	21(i)		2016/01/01	
23	21(c)		2016/01/01	
24	21(i)		2016/01/01	
25	21(c)		2016/01/01	
26	21(i)		2016/01/01	
27	21(c)		2016/01/01	
28	21(i)		2016/01/01	
29	21(c)		2016/01/01	
30	21(i)		2016/01/01	
31	21(c)		2016/01/01	
32	21(i)		2016/01/01	
33	21(c)		2016/01/01	
34	21(i)		2016/01/01	
35	21(c)		2016/01/01	
36	21(i)		2016/01/01	
37	21(c)		2016/01/01	
38	21(i)		2016/01/01	
39	21(c)		2016/01/01	
40	21(i)		2016/01/01	



# water & sanitation

Department:  
Water and Sanitation  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

## National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Water Use Registration Record 29002677 is issued in terms of the regulations requiring that a Water Use be registered, promulgated under Section 26(1)(c) of the National Water Act( Act 36 of 1998) to:

41	21(c)		2016/01/01	
42	21(i)		2016/01/01	
43	21(c)		2016/01/01	
44	21(i)		2016/01/01	
45	21(c)		2016/01/01	
46	21(i)		2016/01/01	
47	21(c)		2016/01/01	
48	21(i)		2016/01/01	
49	21(c)		2016/01/01	
50	21(i)		2016/01/01	
51	21(c)		2021/01/01	
52	21(c)		2021/01/01	
53	21(c)		2021/01/01	
54	21(c)		2021/01/01	
55	21(c)		2021/01/01	
56	21(c)		2021/01/01	
57	21(c)		2021/01/01	
58	21(i)		2021/01/01	
59	21(i)		2021/01/01	
60	21(i)		2021/01/01	
61	21(i)		2021/01/01	
62	21(i)		2021/01/01	
63	21(i)		2021/01/01	
64	21(i)		2021/01/01	
65	21(c)		2023/05/01	
66	21(c)		2023/05/01	





# water & sanitation

Department:  
Water and Sanitation  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

## National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Water Use Registration Record 29002677 is issued in terms of the regulations requiring that a Water Use be registered, promulgated under Section 26(1)(c) of the National Water Act( Act 36 of 1998) to:

67	21(c)		2023/05/01	
68	21(c)		2023/05/01	
69	21(c)		2023/05/01	
70	21(c)		2023/05/01	
71	21(c)		2023/05/01	
72	21(c)		2023/05/01	
73	21(c)		2023/05/01	
74	21(c)		2023/05/01	
75	21(c)		2023/05/01	
76	21(c)		2023/05/01	
77	21(c)		2023/05/01	
78	21(c)		2023/05/01	
79	21(c)		2023/05/01	
80	21(c)		2023/05/01	
81	21(c)		2023/05/01	
82	21(c)		2023/05/01	
83	21(c)		2023/05/01	
84	21(c)		2023/05/01	
85	21(c)		2023/05/01	
86	21(c)		2023/05/01	
87	21(c)		2023/05/01	
88	21(c)		2023/05/01	
89	21(c)		2023/05/01	
90	21(c)		2023/05/01	
91	21(i)		2023/05/01	
92	21(i)		2023/05/01	



# water & sanitation

Department:  
Water and Sanitation  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

## National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Water Use Registration Record 29002677 is issued in terms of the regulations requiring that a Water Use be registered, promulgated under Section 26(1)(c) of the National Water Act( Act 36 of 1998) to:

93	21(i)		2023/05/01	
94	21(i)		2023/05/01	
95	21(i)		2023/05/01	
96	21(i)		2023/05/01	
97	21(i)		2023/05/01	
98	21(i)		2023/05/01	
99	21(i)		2023/05/01	
100	21(i)		2023/05/01	
101	21(i)		2023/05/01	
102	21(i)		2023/05/01	
103	21(i)		2023/05/01	
104	21(i)		2023/05/01	
105	21(i)		2023/05/01	
106	21(i)		2023/05/01	
107	21(i)		2023/05/01	
108	21(i)		2023/05/01	
109	21(i)		2023/05/01	
110	21(i)		2023/05/01	
111	21(i)		2023/05/01	
112	21(i)		2023/05/01	
113	21(i)		2023/05/01	
114	21(i)		2023/05/01	
115	21(i)		2023/05/01	
116	21(i)		2023/05/01	
117	21(i)		2023/05/01	
118	21(c)		2023/05/01	



# water & sanitation

Department:  
Water and Sanitation  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

## National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Water Use Registration Record 29002677 is issued in terms of the regulations requiring that a Water Use be registered, promulgated under Section 26(1)(c) of the National Water Act( Act 36 of 1998) to:

119	21(c)		2023/05/01	
120	21(i)		2023/05/01	
121	21(i)		2023/05/01	
122	21(c)		2023/07/01	
123	21(c)		2023/07/01	
124	21(c)		2023/07/01	
125	21(c)		2023/07/01	
126	21(c)		2023/07/01	
127	21(c)		2023/07/01	
128	21(c)		2023/07/01	
129	21(c)		2023/07/01	
130	21(c)		2023/07/01	
131	21(i)		2023/07/01	
132	21(i)		2023/07/01	
133	21(i)		2023/07/01	
134	21(i)		2023/07/01	
135	21(i)		2023/07/01	
136	21(i)		2023/07/01	
137	21(i)		2023/07/01	
138	21(i)		2023/07/01	
139	21(i)		2023/07/01	
140	21(c)		2023/08/01	
141	21(c)		2023/08/01	
142	21(c)		2023/08/01	
143	21(c)		2023/08/01	
144	21(c)		2023/08/01	



# water & sanitation

Department:  
Water and Sanitation  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

## National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Water Use Registration Record 29002677 is issued in terms of the regulations requiring that a Water Use be registered, promulgated under Section 26(1)(c) of the National Water Act( Act 36 of 1998) to:

145	21(c)		2023/08/01	
146	21(c)		2023/08/01	
147	21(c)		2023/08/01	
148	21(c)		2023/08/01	
149	21(c)		2023/08/01	
150	21(c)		2023/08/01	
151	21(c)		2023/08/01	
152	21(c)		2023/08/01	
153	21(c)		2023/08/01	
154	21(c)		2023/08/01	
155	21(c)		2023/08/01	
156	21(c)		2023/08/01	
157	21(c)		2023/08/01	
158	21(c)		2023/08/01	
159	21(c)		2023/08/01	
160	21(c)		2023/08/01	
161	21(c)		2023/08/01	
162	21(c)		2023/08/01	
163	21(c)		2023/08/01	
164	21(c)		2023/08/01	
165	21(c)		2023/08/01	
166	21(c)		2023/08/01	
167	21(c)		2023/08/01	
168	21(c)		2023/08/01	
169	21(c)		2023/08/01	
170	21(c)		2023/08/01	



# water & sanitation

Department:  
Water and Sanitation  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

## National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Water Use Registration Record 29002677 is issued in terms of the regulations requiring that a Water Use be registered, promulgated under Section 26(1)(c) of the National Water Act( Act 36 of 1998) to:

171	21(c)		2023/08/01	
172	21(i)		2023/08/01	
173	21(i)		2023/08/01	
174	21(i)		2023/08/01	
175	21(i)		2023/08/01	
176	21(i)		2023/08/01	
177	21(i)		2023/08/01	
178	21(i)		2023/08/01	
179	21(i)		2023/08/01	
180	21(i)		2023/08/01	
181	21(i)		2023/08/01	
182	21(i)		2023/08/01	
183	21(i)		2023/08/01	
184	21(i)		2023/08/01	
185	21(i)		2023/08/01	
186	21(i)		2023/08/01	
187	21(i)		2023/08/01	
188	21(i)		2023/08/01	
189	21(i)		2023/08/01	
190	21(i)		2023/08/01	
191	21(i)		2023/08/01	
192	21(i)		2023/08/01	
193	21(i)		2023/08/01	
194	21(i)		2023/08/01	
195	21(i)		2023/08/01	
196	21(i)		2023/08/01	



# water & sanitation

Department:  
Water and Sanitation  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

## National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Water Use Registration Record 29002677 is issued in terms of the regulations requiring that a Water Use be registered, promulgated under Section 26(1)(c) of the National Water Act( Act 36 of 1998) to:

197	21(i)		2023/08/01	
198	21(i)		2023/08/01	
199	21(i)		2023/08/01	
200	21(i)		2023/08/01	
201	21(i)		2023/08/01	
202	21(i)		2023/08/01	
203	21(i)		2023/08/01	
204	21(i)		2023/08/01	
205	21(c)		2023/08/01	
206	21(c)		2023/09/01	
207	21(c)		2023/09/01	
208	21(c)		2023/09/01	
209	21(c)		2023/09/01	
210	21(c)		2023/09/01	
211	21(c)		2023/09/01	
212	21(c)		2023/09/01	
213	21(c)		2023/09/01	
214	21(c)		2023/09/01	
215	21(c)		2023/09/01	
216	21(c)		2023/09/01	
217	21(c)		2023/09/01	
218	21(c)		2023/09/01	
219	21(c)		2023/09/01	
220	21(c)		2023/09/01	
221	21(i)		2023/09/01	
222	21(i)		2023/09/01	



# water & sanitation

Department:  
Water and Sanitation  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

## National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Water Use Registration Record 29002677 is issued in terms of the regulations requiring that a Water Use be registered, promulgated under Section 26(1)(c) of the National Water Act( Act 36 of 1998) to:

223	21(i)		2023/09/01	
224	21(i)		2023/09/01	
225	21(i)		2023/09/01	
226	21(i)		2023/09/01	
227	21(i)		2023/09/01	
228	21(i)		2023/09/01	
229	21(i)		2023/09/01	
230	21(i)		2023/09/01	
231	21(i)		2023/09/01	
232	21(i)		2023/09/01	
233	21(i)		2023/09/01	
234	21(i)		2023/09/01	
235	21(i)		2023/09/01	
236	21(i)		2023/09/01	
237	21(i)		2023/09/01	
238	21(i)		2023/09/01	
239	21(i)		2023/09/01	
240	21(i)		2023/09/01	
241	21(i)		2023/09/01	
242	21(i)		2023/09/01	
243	21(i)		2023/09/01	
244	21(i)		2023/09/01	
245	21(i)		2023/09/01	
246	21(i)		2023/09/01	
247	21(i)		2023/09/01	
248	21(i)		2023/09/01	




# water & sanitation

Department:  
Water and Sanitation  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

## National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Water Use Registration Record 29002677 is issued in terms of the regulations requiring that a Water Use be registered, promulgated under Section 26(1)(c) of the National Water Act( Act 36 of 1998) to:

249	21(i)		2023/09/01	
-----	-------	--	------------	--

  
Office: BREEDE-GOURITZ CMA  
CMA: BREEDE-GOURITZ  
CATCHMENT MANAGEMENT  
AGENCY

03 November 2023  
  
Date stamp of issuing office

### DISCLAIMER :

#### This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 1  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/06/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2016/05/23  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: ANTJIES RIVER

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 34° 23' 1.2" south **Longitude** 19° 14' 11.5" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: NA  
Height: 2 METRES  
Width: 9 METRES  
Length: 40 METRES  
Water Use Sector:

Quaternary Drainage Region: G40H

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 1  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/06/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: CALEDON ADMIN DIVISION  
Property Number: 0  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0130000000000000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: CALEDON  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/06/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 2  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/06/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: CALEDON ADMIN DIVISION  
Property Number: 0  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0130000000000000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: CALEDON  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/06/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 3  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/06/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: CALEDON ADMIN DIVISION  
Property Number: 0  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0130000000000000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: CALEDON  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/06/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 7  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2015/11/16  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: PIETERSFONTEIN RIVER

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 33° 41' 9.1" south **Longitude** 20° 2' 9.6" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING OF PIETERSFONTEIN RIVER BY ROAD OP6043

Height: 1 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 1 METRES

Water Use Sector:

Quaternary Drainage Region: H30C

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 7  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: MONTAGU RD  
Property Number: 0  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0500000000000000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: MONTAGU  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 9  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2015/11/16  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2012/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: PIETERSFONTEIN RIVER

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 33° 40' 52.5" south **Longitude** 20° 1' 47.3" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING OF PIETERSFONTEIN RIVER BY ROAD OP6043

Height: 1 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 1 METRES

Water Use Sector:

Quaternary Drainage Region: H30C

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 9  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: MONTAGU RD  
Property Number: 0  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0500000000000000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: MONTAGU  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 11  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2015/11/16  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: PIETERSFONTEIN RIVER

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 33° 40' 40.3" south **Longitude** 20° 1' 31" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING OF PIETERSFONTEIN RIVER BY ROAD OP6043

Height: 1 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 1 METRES

Water Use Sector:

Quaternary Drainage Region: H30C

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
 Water Use Number: 11  
 Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
 Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
 Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: MONTAGU RD  
 Property Number: 0  
 Portion of Property: 0  
 SG Cadastral Code: C0500000000000000000  
 Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
 Registration Division: MONTAGU  
 Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
 Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

**Notes:**

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 13  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2015/11/16  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: PIETERSFONTEIN RIVER

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 33° 40' 27.4" south **Longitude** 20° 1' 23.2" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING OF PIETERSFONTEIN RIVER BY ROAD OP6043

Height: 1 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 1 METRES

Water Use Sector:

Quaternary Drainage Region: H30C

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 13  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: MONTAGU RD  
Property Number: 0  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0500000000000000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: MONTAGU  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 15  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2015/11/16  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: TRIBUTARY OF THE PIETERSFONTEIN RIVER

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 33° 42' 54.7" south **Longitude** 20° 7' 1.8" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING OF A17 ROAD OP6043

Height: 1 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 1 METRES

Water Use Sector:

Quaternary Drainage Region: H30C

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
 Water Use Number: 15  
 Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
 Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
 Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: MONTAGU RD  
 Property Number: 0  
 Portion of Property: 0  
 SG Cadastral Code: C0500000000000000000  
 Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
 Registration Division: MONTAGU  
 Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
 Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 17  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2015/11/16  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: PIETERSFONTEIN RIVER

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 33° 41' 49" south **Longitude** 20° 3' 39.1" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING OF A18 ROAD OP6043

Height: 1 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 1 METRES

Water Use Sector:

Quaternary Drainage Region: H30C

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 17  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: MONTAGU RD  
Property Number: 0  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0500000000000000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: MONTAGU  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 19  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2015/11/16  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: OU HUIS RIVER

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 33° 42' 11.7" south **Longitude** 19° 57' 34.4" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING A14 OF ROAD OP5949

Height: 1 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 1 METRES

Water Use Sector:

Quaternary Drainage Region: H30D

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 19  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: MONTAGU RD  
Property Number: 0  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0500000000000000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: MONTAGU  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 21  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2015/11/16  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 33° 46' 47.3" south **Longitude** 20° 12' 51.4" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING M02 OF ROAD MR294

Height: 1 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 1 METRES

Water Use Sector:

Quaternary Drainage Region: H30B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 21  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: MONTAGU RD  
Property Number: 0  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0500000000000000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: MONTAGU  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 23  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2015/11/16  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 33° 44' 56.4" south **Longitude** 20° 15' 36.8" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING M04 OF ROAD MR294

Height: 1 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 1 METRES

Water Use Sector:

Quaternary Drainage Region: H30B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
 Water Use Number: 23  
 Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
 Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
 Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: MONTAGU RD  
 Property Number: 0  
 Portion of Property: 0  
 SG Cadastral Code: C0500000000000000000  
 Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
 Registration Division: MONTAGU  
 Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
 Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

**Notes:**

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 25  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2015/11/16  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: KINGA RIVER

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 33° 47' 9.7" south **Longitude** 20° 10' 4.2" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING M01 OF ROAD MR294

Height: 1 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 1 METRES

Water Use Sector:

Quaternary Drainage Region: H30B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
 Water Use Number: 25  
 Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
 Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
 Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: MONTAGU RD  
 Property Number: 0  
 Portion of Property: 0  
 SG Cadastral Code: C0500000000000000000  
 Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
 Registration Division: MONTAGU  
 Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
 Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

**Notes:**

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 27  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2015/11/16  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: TRIBUTARY OF LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 33° 44' 26.7" south **Longitude** 20° 15' 30.2" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING M05 OF ROAD MR294

Height: 1 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 1 METRES

Water Use Sector:

Quaternary Drainage Region: H30B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 27  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: MONTAGU RD  
Property Number: 0  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0500000000000000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: MONTAGU  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 29  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2015/11/16  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 33° 46' 42.2" south **Longitude** 20° 13' 2.3" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING M03 OF ROAD MR294

Height: 1 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 1 METRES

Water Use Sector:

Quaternary Drainage Region: H30B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 29  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: MONTAGU RD  
Property Number: 0  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0500000000000000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: MONTAGU  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 31  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2015/11/16  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: TRIBUTARY OF THE JOUBERTSPOORT RIVER

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 33° 45' 39.5" south **Longitude** 20° 11' 2.3" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING OF PIETERSFONTEIN RIVER BY ROAD OP6043

Height: 1 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 1 METRES

Water Use Sector:

Quaternary Drainage Region: H30B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 31  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: MONTAGU RD  
Property Number: 0  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0500000000000000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: MONTAGU  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 33  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2015/11/16  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: JOUBERTSPOORT RIVER

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 33° 45' 50.5" south **Longitude** 20° 10' 46.1" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING M06 OF ROAD DR1382

Height: 1 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 1 METRES

Water Use Sector:

Quaternary Drainage Region: H30B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 33  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: MONTAGU RD  
Property Number: 0  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0500000000000000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: MONTAGU  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 35  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2015/11/16  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 33° 44' 13.8" south **Longitude** 20° 17' 18.4" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING OF LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER BY ROAD  
OP6104

Height: 1 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 1 METRES

Water Use Sector:

Quaternary Drainage Region: H30B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 35  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: MONTAGU RD  
Property Number: 0  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0500000000000000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: MONTAGU  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 37  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2015/11/16  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 33° 44' 10.4" south **Longitude** 20° 16' 57" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER BY ROAD OP6104

Height: 1 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 1 METRES

Water Use Sector:

Quaternary Drainage Region: H30B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 37  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: MONTAGU RD  
Property Number: 0  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0500000000000000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: MONTAGU  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 39  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2015/11/16  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: TRIBUTARY OF THE JOUBERTSPOORT RIVER

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 33° 43' 42.9" south **Longitude** 20° 15' 22.2" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING OF TRIBUTARY OF THE JOUBERTSPOORT RIVER BY ROAD OP6104

Height: 1 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 1 METRES

Water Use Sector:

Quaternary Drainage Region: H30B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 39  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: MONTAGU RD  
Property Number: 0  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0500000000000000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: MONTAGU  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 41  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2015/11/16  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 33° 44' 13.8" south **Longitude** 20° 17' 26.8" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING OF LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER BY ROAD  
OP6043

Height: 1 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 1 METRES

Water Use Sector:

Quaternary Drainage Region: H30B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
 Water Use Number: 41  
 Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
 Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
 Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: MONTAGU RD  
 Property Number: 0  
 Portion of Property: 0  
 SG Cadastral Code: C0500000000000000000  
 Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
 Registration Division: MONTAGU  
 Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
 Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

**Notes:**

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 43  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2015/11/16  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 33° 45' 4.2" south **Longitude** 20° 15' 36.3" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING OF LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER BY ROAD  
MR294

Height: 1 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 1 METRES

Water Use Sector:

Quaternary Drainage Region: H30B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 43  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: MONTAGU RD  
Property Number: 0  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0500000000000000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: MONTAGU  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 45  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2015/11/16  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 33° 45' 7.9" south **Longitude** 20° 15' 14" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING OF LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER BY ROAD  
MR294

Height: 1 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 1 METRES

Water Use Sector:

Quaternary Drainage Region: H30B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 45  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: MONTAGU RD  
Property Number: 0  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0500000000000000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: MONTAGU  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 47  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2015/11/16  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER

Geographic Location: Latitude 33° 44' 13.4" south Longitude 20° 15' 27.7" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING OF LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER BY ROAD MR294

Height: 1 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 1 METRES

Water Use Sector:

Quaternary Drainage Region: H30B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 47  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: MONTAGU RD  
Property Number: 0  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0500000000000000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: MONTAGU  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 49  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2015/11/16  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: TRIBUTARY OF TOUWS RIVER

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 33° 39' 13.4" south **Longitude** 20° 21' 26.8" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING OF TRIBUTARY OF THE TOUWS RIVER BY ROAD MR294

Height: 1 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 1 METRES

Water Use Sector:

Quaternary Drainage Region: J12F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 49  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: MONTAGU RD  
Property Number: 0  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0500000000000000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: MONTAGU  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 51  
Water Use Start Date: 2021/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2021/03/31  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Licence Information

NRWU Licence Number:  
Licence Status: APPROVED  
Licence Expiry Date: 2060/12/31  
Review Period: 60 MONTHS

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: 02/G40B/C1/9591

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFULNESS STILL TO BE DETERMINED  
Finding Date: 2021/03/02  
Finding Reason: UNVERIFIED

Finding Confirmed: YES

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: NFEPA LISTED SEEP WETLAND

Geographic Location: Latitude 34.35761° south Longitude 18.82061° east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: TO UPGRADE DEGRADED CULVERT

Height: 1.8 METRES

Width: 3 METRES

Length: 15 METRES

Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: G40B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 51  
Water Use Start Date: 2021/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2021/03/31  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: HANGKLIP  
Property Number: 559  
Portion of Property: 95  
SG Cadastral Code: C01300000000055900095  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: CALEDON  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2021/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 52  
Water Use Start Date: 2021/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2021/03/31  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Licence Information

NRWU Licence Number:  
Licence Status: APPROVED  
Licence Expiry Date: 2060/12/31  
Review Period: 60 MONTHS

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: 02/G40B/C1/9591

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFULNESS STILL TO BE DETERMINED  
Finding Date: 2021/03/02  
Finding Reason: UNVERIFIED

Finding Confirmed: YES

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: SEEP WETLAND

Geographic Location: Latitude 34.37436° south Longitude 18.83066° east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: TO ALLOW FLOW UNDERNEATH THE ROAD

Height: 1.8 METRES

Width: 3 METRES

Length: 15 METRES

Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: G40B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 52  
Water Use Start Date: 2021/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2021/03/31  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: HANGKLIP  
Property Number: 559  
Portion of Property: 104  
SG Cadastral Code: C01300000000055900104  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: CALEDON  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2021/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 53  
Water Use Start Date: 2021/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2021/03/31  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Licence Information

NRWU Licence Number:  
Licence Status: APPROVED  
Licence Expiry Date: 2060/12/31  
Review Period: 60 MONTHS

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: 02/G40B/C1/9591

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFULNESS STILL TO BE DETERMINED  
Finding Date: 2021/03/02  
Finding Reason: UNVERIFIED

Finding Confirmed: YES

## Water Use Details for Diverting the Flow of Water

Water Resource: SEEP WETLAND

Start of Diversion:	<b>Latitude</b>	<b>Longitude</b>
	34.37399° south	18.83878° east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	
End of Diversion:	<b>Latitude</b>	<b>Longitude</b>
	34.374° south	18.838782° east
Datum Type:	WGS-84	

For the Purpose of: TO UPGRADE OF EXISTING CULVERT AT KM7.07

Height: 1.5 METRES  
Width: 3 METRES  
Length: 20 METRES  
Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: G40B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 53  
Water Use Start Date: 2021/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2021/03/31  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: HANGKLIP ROAD  
Property Number: 559  
Portion of Property: 106  
SG Cadastral Code: C01300000000055900106  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: CALEDON  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2021/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 54  
Water Use Start Date: 2021/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2021/03/31  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Licence Information

NRWU Licence Number:  
Licence Status: APPROVED  
Licence Expiry Date: 2060/12/31  
Review Period: 60 MONTHS

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: 02/G40B/C1/9591

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFULNESS STILL TO BE DETERMINED  
Finding Date: 2021/03/02  
Finding Reason: UNVERIFIED

Finding Confirmed: YES

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: SEEP WETLAND

Geographic Location: Latitude 34.37437° south Longitude 18.83099° east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: TO ALLOW HYDROLOGICAL CONNECTIVITY UNDERNEATH THE ROAD

Height: 1.5 METRES

Width: 3 METRES

Length: 15 METRES

Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: G40B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 54  
Water Use Start Date: 2021/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2021/03/31  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: HANGKLIP  
Property Number: 559  
Portion of Property: 104  
SG Cadastral Code: C01300000000055900104  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: CALEDON  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2021/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 55  
Water Use Start Date: 2021/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2021/03/31  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Licence Information

NRWU Licence Number:  
Licence Status: APPROVED  
Licence Expiry Date: 2060/12/31  
Review Period: 60 MONTHS

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: 02/G40B/CI/9591

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFULNESS STILL TO BE DETERMINED  
Finding Date: 2021/03/02  
Finding Reason: UNVERIFIED

Finding Confirmed: YES

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: SEEP WETLAND

Geographic Location: Latitude 34.37436° south Longitude 18.83123° east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: TO ALLOW HYDROLOGICAL CONNECTIVITY UNDERNEATH THE ROAD

Height: 1.5 METRES

Width: 3 METRES

Length: 15 METRES

Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: G40B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 55  
Water Use Start Date: 2021/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2021/03/31  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: HANGKLIP  
Property Number: 559  
Portion of Property: 104  
SG Cadastral Code: C01300000000055900104  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: CALEDON  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2021/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 56  
Water Use Start Date: 2021/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2021/03/31  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Licence Information

NRWU Licence Number:  
Licence Status: APPROVED  
Licence Expiry Date: 2060/12/31  
Review Period: 60 MONTHS

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: 02/G40B/C1/9591

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFULNESS STILL TO BE DETERMINED  
Finding Date: 2021/03/02  
Finding Reason: UNVERIFIED

Finding Confirmed: YES

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: SEEP WETLAND

Geographic Location: Latitude 34.37436° south Longitude 18.83146° east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: TO ALLOW HYDROLOGICAL CONNECTIVITY UNDERNEATH THE ROAD

Height: 1.5 METRES

Width: 3 METRES

Length: 15 METRES

Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: G40B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 56  
Water Use Start Date: 2021/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2021/03/31  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: HANGKLIP  
Property Number: 559  
Portion of Property: 104  
SG Cadastral Code: C01300000000055900104  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: CALEDON  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2021/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 57  
Water Use Start Date: 2021/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2021/03/31  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Licence Information

NRWU Licence Number:  
Licence Status: APPROVED  
Licence Expiry Date: 2060/12/31  
Review Period: 60 MONTHS

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: 02/G40B/C1/9591

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFULNESS STILL TO BE DETERMINED  
Finding Date: 2021/03/02  
Finding Reason: UNVERIFIED

Finding Confirmed: YES

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: SEEP WETLAND

## Geographic Location:

### Latitude

34.37435° south

### Longitude

18.83168° east

## Datum Type:

WGS-84

## For the Purpose of:

TO ALLOW HYDROLOGICAL CONNECTIVITY UNDERNEATH  
THE ROAD

## Height:

1.5 METRES

## Width:

3 METRES

## Length:

15 METRES

## Water Use Sector:

INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN)

## Quaternary Drainage Region:

G40B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 57  
Water Use Start Date: 2021/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2021/03/31  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: HANGKLIP  
Property Number: 559  
Portion of Property: 104  
SG Cadastral Code: C01300000000055900104  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: CALEDON  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2021/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 65  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: WATERCOURSE 1

Geographic Location: Latitude 34° 23' 20.7" south Longitude 21° 20' 54.8" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: MAINTENANCE  
Height: 1 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 12 METRES

Water Use Sector: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE

Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 65  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: PLATTEBOSCH  
Property Number: 485  
Portion of Property: 51  
SG Cadastral Code: C0640000000048500051  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 66  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: WATERCOURSE 1

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 34° 23' 20.8" south **Longitude** 21° 23' 55.3" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: MAINTENANCE  
Height: 1 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 450 METRES

Water Use Sector: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE

Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 66  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: PLATTEBOSCH  
Property Number: 485  
Portion of Property: 51  
SG Cadastral Code: C0640000000048500051  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 67  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: WATERCOURSE

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 34° 25' 27.5" south **Longitude** 21° 20' 19.1" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON A CULVERT

Height: 1 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 12 METRES

Water Use Sector: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE

Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 67  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 188 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E  
Property Number: 188  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000018800000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 68  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: WATERCOURSE

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 34° 25' 27.7" south **Longitude** 21° 20' 19.4" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON A CULVERT

Height: 1 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 12 METRES

Water Use Sector: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE

Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 68  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 188 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E  
Property Number: 188  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000018800000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 69  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: WATERCOURSE

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 34° 25' 41.2" south **Longitude** 21° 20' 7.4" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON A CULVERT

Height: 1 METRES  
Width: 1 METRES  
Length: 12 METRES  
Water Use Sector: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE

Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 69  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E  
Property Number: 164  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000016400000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 70  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: WATERCOURSE

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 34° 25' 41.3" south **Longitude** 21° 20' 8" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON A CULVERT

Height: 1 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 12 METRES

Water Use Sector: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE

Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 70  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E  
Property Number: 164  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000016400000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 71  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: WATERCOURSE

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 34° 25' 50.3" south **Longitude** 21° 20' 2.7" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON A CULVERT

Height: 1 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 12 METRES

Water Use Sector: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE

Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 71  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E  
Property Number: 164  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000016400000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 72  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: WATERCOURSE

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 34° 25' 49.6" south **Longitude** 21° 20' 42.9" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON A CULVERT

Height: 1 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 12 METRES

Water Use Sector: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE

Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 72  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E  
Property Number: 164  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000016400000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 73  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: SEEP WETLAND

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 34° 25' 9.4" south **Longitude** 21° 20' 42.9" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON A CULVERT

Height: 1 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 12 METRES

Water Use Sector: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE

Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 73  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: PORTION 101 OF LAND PARCEL 489 OF THE MAJOR REGION RIV  
Property Number: 489  
Portion of Property: 101  
SG Cadastral Code: C0640000000048900101  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 74  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: SEEP WETLAND

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 34° 25' 9.4" south **Longitude** 21° 20' 43.4" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON A CULVERT

Height: 1 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 12 METRES

Water Use Sector: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE

Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 74  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: PORTION 101 OF LAND PARCEL 489 OF THE MAJOR REGION RIV  
Property Number: 489  
Portion of Property: 101  
SG Cadastral Code: C0640000000048900101  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 75  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: WATERCOURSE

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 34° 25' 27.4" south **Longitude** 21° 20' 19.1" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON A CULVERT

Height: 1 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 12 METRES

Water Use Sector: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE

Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 75  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 188 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E  
Property Number: 188  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000018800000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 76  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: WATERCOURSE

Geographic Location: Latitude 34° 25' 27.7" south Longitude 21° 20' 19.4" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON A CULVERT

Height: 1 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 12 METRES

Water Use Sector: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE

Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 76  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 188 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E  
Property Number: 188  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000018800000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 77  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: WATERCOURSE

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 34° 25' 41.2" south **Longitude** 21° 20' 7.4" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON A CULVERT

Height: 1 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 12 METRES

Water Use Sector: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE

Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 77  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E  
Property Number: 164  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000016400000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 78  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: WATERCOURSE

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 34° 25' 41.3" south **Longitude** 21° 20' 8" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON A CULVERT

Height: 1 METRES  
Width: 1 METRES  
Length: 12 METRES  
Water Use Sector: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE

Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 78  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E  
Property Number: 164  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000016400000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 79  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: SEEP WETLAND

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 34° 25' 46.7" south **Longitude** 21° 20' 3.6" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON A CULVERT

Height: 1 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 12 METRES

Water Use Sector: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE

Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 79  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E  
Property Number: 164  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000016400000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 80  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: SEEP WETLAND

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 34° 25' 46.7" south **Longitude** 21° 20' 3.9" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON A CULVERT

Height: 1 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 12 METRES

Water Use Sector: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE

Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 80  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E  
Property Number: 164  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000016400000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 81  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/03/27  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: SEEP WETLAND

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 34° 25' 50.2" south **Longitude** 21° 20' 2.7" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON A CULVERT

Height: 1 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 12 METRES

Water Use Sector: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE

Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 81  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E  
Property Number: 164  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000016400000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 82  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: SEEP WETLAND

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 34° 25' 49.6" south **Longitude** 21° 20' 2.8" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON A CULVERT

Height: 1 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 12 METRES

Water Use Sector: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE

Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 82  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E  
Property Number: 164  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000016400000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 83  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: SEEP WETLAND

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 34° 25' 58.3" south **Longitude** 21° 20' 58.3" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON A CULVERT

Height: 1 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 12 METRES

Water Use Sector: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE

Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 83  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E  
Property Number: 164  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000016400000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 84  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: NO

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: SEEP WETLAND

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 34° 25' 58.6" south **Longitude** 21° 19' 58.4" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON A CULVERT

Height: 1 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 12 METRES

Water Use Sector: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE

Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 84  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E  
Property Number: 164  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000016400000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 85  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: SEEP WETLAND

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 34° 25' 57.6" south **Longitude** 21° 19' 46.9" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON A CULVERT

Height: 1 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 12 METRES

Water Use Sector: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE

Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 85  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION RIVERSDALE-JONGE  
Property Number: 164  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000016400000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 86  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: SEEP WETLAND

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 34° 25' 57.8" south **Longitude** 21° 19' 46.8" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON A CULVERT

Height: 1 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 12 METRES

Water Use Sector: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE

Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 86  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION RIVERSDALE-JONGE  
Property Number: 164  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: 0000016400000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 87  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: WATERCOURSE 1

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 34° 23' 20.9" south **Longitude** 21° 23' 55.4" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: ROAD SIDE FENCING ROAD MAINTENANCE

Height: 2 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 1000 METRES

Water Use Sector: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE

Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 87  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: PLATTEBOSCH  
Property Number: 485  
Portion of Property: 51  
SG Cadastral Code: C0640000000048500051  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 88  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: WATERCOURSE 1

Geographic Location: Latitude 34° 23' 20.7" south Longitude 21° 23' 54.6" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: ROAD SIDE FENCING ROAD MAINTENANCE

Height: 2 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 1000 METRES

Water Use Sector: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE

Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 88  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: PORTION 92 OF LAND PARCEL 485 OF THE MAJOR REGION RIVER  
Property Number: 485  
Portion of Property: 92  
SG Cadastral Code: C0640000000048500092  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 89  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: SEEP WETLAND

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 34° 25' 0" south **Longitude** 21° 20' 46.1" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: ROAD SIDE FENCING ROAD MAINTENANCE

Height: 2 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 1000 METRES

Water Use Sector: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE

Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 89  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 441 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E  
Property Number: 441  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000044100000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 90  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: SEEP WETLAND

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 34° 25' 26.9" south **Longitude** 21° 20' 25.7" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: ROAD SIDE FENCING ROAD MAINTENANCE

Height: 2 METRES

Width: 1 METRES

Length: 1000 METRES

Water Use Sector: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE

Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 90  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 188 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E  
Property Number: 188  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000018800000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

**Register Number:** 29002677  
**Water Use Number:** 118  
**Water Use Start Date:** 2023/05/01  
**Water Use Status Date:** 2023/04/20  
**Water Use Status:** REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

**Finding:** LAWFUL  
**Finding Date:** 2023/04/04  
**Finding Reason:** GENERAL AUTHORISATION

**Finding Confirmed:** YES

**General Authorisation:** Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
**Legal Section:** Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
**GA Applicable From Date:** 2016/09/01  
**GA Applicable To Date:** 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

**Water Resource:** HUIS RIVIER

**Geographic Location:** **Latitude** 33° 55' 39.4" south **Longitude** 22° 49' 31.1" east

**Datum Type:** WGS-84

**For the Purpose of:** MAINTENANCE TO THE EXISTING STRUCTURES WITHIN THE ROAD RESERVE OF MR355 THE INLET AND OUTLET STRUCTURES OF THIS SPECIFIC STRUCTURE WILL BE RECONSTRUCTED TO PREVENT FUTURE EROSION IN THE WATERCOURSE - E.G. PREVENT SCOURING IN THE STREAM BED

**Height:** 1.8 METRES  
**Width:** 1.8 METRES  
**Length:** 24 METRES  
**Water Use Sector:** CONSERVATION  
INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN)

**Quaternary Drainage Region:** K40C

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 118  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: EASTBROOKE  
Property Number: 183  
Portion of Property: 11  
SG Cadastral Code: C03900000000018300011  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: KNYSNA  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

**Register Number:** 29002677  
**Water Use Number:** 119  
**Water Use Start Date:** 2023/05/01  
**Water Use Status Date:** 2023/04/20  
**Water Use Status:** REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

**Finding:** LAWFUL  
**Finding Date:** 2023/04/04  
**Finding Reason:** GENERAL AUTHORISATION

**Finding Confirmed:** YES

**General Authorisation:** Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
**Legal Section:** Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
**GA Applicable From Date:** 2016/09/01  
**GA Applicable To Date:** 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

**Water Resource:** HUIS RIVIER

**Geographic Location:** **Latitude** 33° 55' 39.3" south **Longitude** 22° 49' 31.1" east

**Datum Type:** WGS-84

**For the Purpose of:** MAINTENANCE TO THE EXISTING STRUCTURES WITHIN THE ROAD RESERVE OF MR355 THE INLET AND OUTLET STRUCTURES OF THIS SPECIFIC STRUCTURE WILL BE RECONSTRUCTED TO PREVENT FUTURE EROSION IN THE WATERCOURSE - E.G. PREVENT SCOURING IN THE STREAM BED

**Height:** 1.8 METRES  
**Width:** 1.8 METRES  
**Length:** 24 METRES  
**Water Use Sector:** INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN)  
CONSERVATION

**Quaternary Drainage Region:** K40C

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 119  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: EASTBROOK  
Property Number: 183  
Portion of Property: 89  
SG Cadastral Code: C03900000000018300089  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: KNYSNA  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 122  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13172

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/11  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: HEX RIVER

Geographic Location: Latitude 33.676838° south Longitude 19.463477° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
For the Purpose of: MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS OF HEX RIVER CHANNEL NO. 2  
Height: 1 METRES  
Width: 10 METRES  
Length: 15 METRES  
Water Use Sector: CONSERVATION

Quaternary Drainage Region: H20H

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 122  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 4014 OF THE MINOR REGION WORCESTER (T2940  
Property Number: 4014  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500040000401400000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/07/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 123  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13172

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/11  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: HEX RIVER

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 33.676593° south **Longitude** 19.462825° east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CLEAR REEDS REPAIR GABIONS REPAIR LOCALISED DAMAGE TO CONCRETE MEMBERS BRIDGE RESURFACING AND EXPANSION JOINT REPLACEMENT. REMOVAL OF SILTATION DEBRIS AND OR CLEARING OF ALIEN VEGETATION THROUGH AND AROUND THE STRUCTURES WITHIN THE ROAD RESERVE .

Height: 2 METRES  
Width: 23 METRES  
Length: 14 METRES  
Water Use Sector: CONSERVATION

Quaternary Drainage Region: H20H

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 123  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 4014 OF THE MINOR REGION WORCESTER (T2940  
Property Number: 4014  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500040000401400000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/07/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 124  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13172

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/11  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS OF HEX RIVER CHANNEL NO. 4

Geographic Location: Latitude 33.676281° south Longitude 19.462003° east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CLEAR REEDS REPAIR GABIONS REPAIR LOCALISED DAMAGE TO CONCRETE MEMBERS BRIDGE RESURFACING AND EXPANSION JOINT REPLACEMENT. REMOVAL OF SILTATION DEBRIS AND OR CLEARING OF ALIEN VEGETATION. APRON SLAB REPAIR. REHABILITATION

Height: 2 METRES  
Width: 38 METRES  
Length: 125 METRES  
Water Use Sector: CONSERVATION

Quaternary Drainage Region: H20H

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 124  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 4010 OF THE MINOR REGION WORCESTER T1109  
Property Number: 4010  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500040000401000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/07/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 125  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13172

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/11  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: HEX RIVER

Geographic Location: Latitude 33.675988° south Longitude 19.461172° east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CLEAR REEDS REPAIR GABIONS REPAIR LOCALISED DAMAGE TO CONCRETE MEMBERS BRIDGE RESURFACING AND EXPANSION JOINT REPLACEMENT. REMOVAL OF SILTATION DEBRIS AND OR CLEARING OF ALIEN VEGETATION THROUGH AND AROUND THE STRUCTURES WITHIN THE ROAD RESERVE .

Height: 2 METRES  
Width: 47 METRES  
Length: 24 METRES  
Water Use Sector: CONSERVATION

Quaternary Drainage Region: H20H

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 125  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 4010 OF THE MINOR REGION WORCESTER T1109  
Property Number: 4010  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500040000401000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/07/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 126  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13172

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/11  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: NUY RIVER

Geographic Location: Latitude 33.716705° south Longitude 19.491954° east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CLEAR REEDS REPAIR GABIONS REPAIR LOCALISED DAMAGE TO CONCRETE MEMBERS BRIDGE RESURFACING AND EXPANSION JOINT REPLACEMENT. REMOVAL OF SILTATION DEBRIS AND OR CLEARING OF ALIEN VEGETATION THROUGH AND AROUND THE STRUCTURES WITHIN THE ROAD RESERVE .

Height: 2 METRES  
Width: 47 METRES  
Length: 20 METRES  
Water Use Sector: CONSERVATION

Quaternary Drainage Region: H40C

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 126  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 370 OF THE MAJOR REGION WORCESTER (T89307)  
Property Number: 370  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500000000037000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/07/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 127  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13172

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/11  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: NUY RIVER

Geographic Location: Latitude 33.675941° south Longitude 19.573564° east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CLEAR REEDS REPAIR GABIONS REPAIR LOCALISED DAMAGE TO CONCRETE MEMBERS BRIDGE RESURFACING AND EXPANSION JOINT REPLACEMENT. REMOVAL OF SILTATION DEBRIS AND OR CLEARING OF ALIEN VEGETATION THROUGH AND AROUND THE STRUCTURES WITHIN THE ROAD RESERVE .

Height: 2 METRES  
Width: 92 METRES  
Length: 100 METRES  
Water Use Sector: CONSERVATION

Quaternary Drainage Region: H40C

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 127  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 347 OF THE MAJOR REGION WORCESTER (T6017)  
Property Number: 347  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500000000034700000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/07/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 128  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13172

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/11  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: HOEKS RIVER

Geographic Location: Latitude 33.787538° south Longitude 19.47158° east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CLEAR REEDS REPAIR GABIONS REPAIR LOCALISED DAMAGE TO CONCRETE MEMBERS BRIDGE RESURFACING AND EXPANSION JOINT REPLACEMENT. REMOVAL OF SILTATION DEBRIS AND OR CLEARING OF ALIEN VEGETATION THROUGH AND AROUND THE STRUCTURES WITHIN THE ROAD RESERVE .

Height: 2 METRES  
Width: 8 METRES  
Length: 34 METRES  
Water Use Sector: CONSERVATION

Quaternary Drainage Region: H40E

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 128  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: DOORN RIVIER  
Property Number: 491  
Portion of Property: 100  
SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000049100100  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/07/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 129  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13172

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/11  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: BREEDE RIVER

Geographic Location: Latitude 33.735575° south Longitude 19.487916° east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CLEAR REEDS REPAIR GABIONS REPAIR LOCALISED DAMAGE TO CONCRETE MEMBERS BRIDGE RESURFACING AND EXPANSION JOINT REPLACEMENT. REMOVAL OF SILTATION DEBRIS AND OR CLEARING OF ALIEN VEGETATION THROUGH AND AROUND THE STRUCTURES WITHIN THE ROAD RESERVE .

Height: 2 METRES  
Width: 24 METRES  
Length: 24 METRES  
Water Use Sector: CONSERVATION

Quaternary Drainage Region: H40E

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 129  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: PORTION 8 OF LAND PARCEL 488 OF THE MAJOR REGION WORC  
Property Number: 488  
Portion of Property: 8  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500000000048800008  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/07/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 130  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13172

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/11  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: BREEDE RIVER

Geographic Location: Latitude 33.736154° south Longitude 19.487541° east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CLEAR REEDS REPAIR GABIONS REPAIR LOCALISED DAMAGE TO CONCRETE MEMBERS BRIDGE RESURFACING AND EXPANSION JOINT REPLACEMENT. REMOVAL OF SILTATION DEBRIS AND OR CLEARING OF ALIEN VEGETATION THROUGH AND AROUND THE STRUCTURES WITHIN THE ROAD RESERVE .

Height: 2 METRES  
Width: 42 METRES  
Length: 24 METRES  
Water Use Sector: CONSERVATION

Quaternary Drainage Region: H40E

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 130  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: PORTION 8 OF LAND PARCEL 488 OF THE MAJOR REGION WORC  
Property Number: 488  
Portion of Property: 8  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500000000048800008  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/07/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 140  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: HEX RIVER

Geographic Location: Latitude 33.429358° south Longitude 19.70512° east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING 23 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO A BRIDGE STRUCTURE B5999 ON ROAD OP05742 TRAVERSING A WATERCOURSE

Height: 2 METRES  
Width: 4 METRES  
Length: 20 METRES  
Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: H20A

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 140  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: BUFFELSKRAAL  
Property Number: 613  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500000000061300000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 141  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: DRAINAGE LINE

Geographic Location: Latitude 33° 25' 30.1" south Longitude 19° 43' 4.1" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING 24 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE ON A BOX  
CULVERT ON ROAD MR00303 TRAVERSING A DRAINAGE  
LINE

Height: 0.1 METRES

Width: 3 METRES

Length: 20 METRES

Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: H20A

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 141  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: BUFFELSKRAAL  
Property Number: 64  
Portion of Property: 13  
SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000006400013  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 142  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: HEX RIVER

Geographic Location: Latitude 33.429361° south Longitude 19.705125° east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING 25 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO ARMCO CULVERT ON OP05746 CROSSING A WATERCOURSE

Height: 1.2 METRES  
Width: 15 METRES  
Length: 4.2 METRES  
Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: H20A

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 142  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: BUFFELSKRAAL  
Property Number: 613  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500000000061300000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 143  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: UNNAMED TRIBUTARY OF THE HEX RIVER

Geographic Location: Latitude 33° 24' 32.2" south Longitude 19° 43' 33.7" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING 26 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO LOWLEVEL CROSSING ON ROAD OP05746 TRAVERSING AN UNNAMED TRIBUTARY

Height: 0.1 METRES  
Width: 2.5 METRES  
Length: 6 METRES  
Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: H20A

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 143  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: BUFFELSHAAK  
Property Number: 66  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500000000006600000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 144  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: HEX RIVER

Geographic Location: Latitude 33° 24' 29" south Longitude 19° 43' 52.6" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING 27 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO A BRIDGE  
STRUCTURE ON ROAD OP05745 CROSSING A  
WATERCOURSE

Height: 2 METRES  
Width: 5.5 METRES  
Length: 33 METRES  
Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: H20A

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 144  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: BROEKRIVIERS BERG  
Property Number: 41  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000004100000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 145  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: HEX RIVER

Geographic Location: Latitude 33° 28' 57.5" south Longitude 19° 37' 40.6" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING 11 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF BRIDGE  
STRUCTURE B5998 ON DR1438 CROSSING A  
WATERCOURSE

Height: 1.5 METRES  
Width: 9 METRES  
Length: 29 METRES  
Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: H20B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 145  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: ORCHARD  
Property Number: 119  
Portion of Property: 5  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500000000011900005  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 146  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: DRAINAGE LINE

Geographic Location: Latitude 33° 29' 21.8" south Longitude 19° 37' 55.5" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING 14 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF LOWLEVEL SURFACE CROSSING ON ROAD OP05726 CROSSING A DRAINAGE LINE

Height: 0.1 METRES  
Width: 9 METRES  
Length: 20 METRES  
Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: H20B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 146  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: DE DOORNS ERF 1973  
Property Number: 1973  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500010000197300000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 147  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: DRAINAGE LINE

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 33° 29' 35.8" south **Longitude** 19° 37' 52.5" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING 15 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO CULVERT C10408 ON ROAD DR1435 CROSSING A DRAINAGE LINE

Height: 0.5 METRES  
Width: 1 METRES  
Length: 7 METRES  
Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: H20B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 147  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: ORCHARD 119-31  
Property Number: 119  
Portion of Property: 31  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500000000011900031  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 148  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: HEX RIVER

Geographic Location: Latitude 33° 28' 14.8" south Longitude 19° 39' 40.5" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING 16 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO BRIDGE  
STRUCTURE B0507 ON ROAD DR1438 CROSSING A  
WATERCOURSE

Height: 1.5 METRES  
Width: 9 METRES  
Length: 30 METRES  
Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: H20B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 148  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: DE DOORNS ERF 88  
Property Number: 88  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500010000008800000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 149  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: DRAINAGE LINE

Geographic Location: Latitude 33° 28' 50.2" south Longitude 19° 39' 42.3" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING 17 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO CULVERT  
STRUCTURE ON ROAD MR000303 CROSSING A  
DRAINAGE LINE

Height: 1.5 METRES  
Width: 19 METRES  
Length: 35 METRES  
Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: H20B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 149  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: DE DOORNS ERF 660  
Property Number: 660  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500010000066000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 150  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: KEURBOSKLOOF RIVER

Geographic Location: Latitude 33° 28' 16.1" south Longitude 19° 40' 2.8" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING 18 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO A CULVERT STRUCTURE ON ROAD MR000303 CROSSING A WATERCOURSE

Height: 0.5 METRES

Width: 10 METRES

Length: 40 METRES

Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: H20B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 150  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: DE DOORNS ERF 630  
Property Number: 630  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500010000063000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 151  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: UNCHANNELED VALLEY BOTTOM WETLAND

Geographic Location: Latitude 33° 27' 26.9" south Longitude 19° 40' 46.6" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING 19 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON A CULVERT STRUCTURE ON ROAD MR00303 TRAVERSING A WETLAND

Height: 0.5 METRES  
Width: 1 METRES  
Length: 1.5 METRES  
Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: H20B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 151  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: OSPLAATS  
Property Number: 134  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500000000013400000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 152  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: HEX RIVER

Geographic Location: Latitude 33° 26' 34.2" south Longitude 19° 41' 0.9" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING 20 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF BRIDGE  
STRUCTURE ON ROAD OP05740 TRAVERSING A  
WATERCOURSE

Height: 1.5 METRES

Width: 4.5 METRES

Length: 20 METRES

Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: H20B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 152  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: BUFFELSKRAAL  
Property Number: 64  
Portion of Property: 14  
SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000006400014  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 153  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: HEX RIVER

Geographic Location: Latitude 33° 26' 13.5" south Longitude 19° 41' 35.2" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING 22 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO A BRIDGE  
STRUCTURE B6010 ON ROAD OP05742 TRAVERSING A  
WATERCOURSE

Height: 1.7 METRES

Width: 4 METRES

Length: 20 METRES

Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: H20B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 153  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: FARM  
Property Number: 65  
Portion of Property: 1  
SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000006500001  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 154  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: UNNAMED TRIBUTARY OF THE KEURBOSKLOOF RIVER

Geographic Location: Latitude 33° 28' 48.4" south Longitude 19° 41' 33.2" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING 28 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO A BOX CULVERT ON ROAD DR1441 CROSSING AN UNNAMED TRIBUTARY

Height: 0.1 METRES

Width: 3.5 METRES

Length: 10 METRES

Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: H20B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 154  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: KEURBOSCH KLOOF  
Property Number: 179  
Portion of Property: 5  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500000000017900005  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 155  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: KEURBOSKLOOF RIVER

Geographic Location: Latitude 33.476001° south Longitude 19.717776° east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING 29 PERIODIC MAINTERNACE TO LOWLEVEL SURFACE CROSSING ON ROAD DR1441 CROSSING A WATERCOURSE

Height: 0.1 METRES  
Width: 4.5 METRES  
Length: 11 METRES  
Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: H20B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 155  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: DENNEGEUR  
Property Number: 609  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000060900000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 156  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: HEX RIVER

Geographic Location: Latitude 33.481161° south Longitude 19.620877° east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING 30 SECTION 30 A EMERGENCY BRIDGE  
REPLACEMENT OF BRIDGE B0495 ON ROAD DR01489  
TRAVERSING THE SAND RIVER

Height: 1 METRES  
Width: 6 METRES  
Length: 9 METRES  
Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: H20B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 156  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: DAGBREEK  
Property Number: 93  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000009300000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 157  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: HEX RIVER

Geographic Location: Latitude 33.481041° south Longitude 19.621131° east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: TEMPORARY BYPASS ON THE UPSTREAM SIDE OF BRIDGE B0495 DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PHASE OF THE EMERGENCY REPLACEMENT BRIDGE CROSSING 30

Height: 0.5 METRES  
Width: 2.5 METRES  
Length: 15 METRES  
Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: H20B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 157  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: DAGBREEK  
Property Number: 93  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000009300000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 158  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: HEX RIVER

Geographic Location: Latitude 33° 28' 56.5" south Longitude 19° 37' 16.9" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING 31 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO BRIDGE STRUCTURE B0496 ON ROAD DR1489 TRAVERSING A WATERCOURSE

Height: 1.5 METRES  
Width: 5.5 METRES  
Length: 28 METRES  
Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: H20B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 158  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: DAGBREEK  
Property Number: 93  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000009300000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 159  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: SPEK RIVER

Geographic Location: Latitude 33.503827° south Longitude 19.530792° east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING 4 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO BRIDGE STRUCTURE ON ROAD OP5722

Height: 1 METRES  
Width: 3 METRES  
Length: 20 METRES  
Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: H20D

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 159  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: WORCESTER RD  
Property Number: 824  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500000000082400000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 160  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: SPEK RIVER

Geographic Location: Latitude 33° 30' 35.3" south Longitude 19° 31' 47.8" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING 3 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO BRIDGE  
STRUCTURE CROSSING A WATERCOURSE ON ROAD  
OP5721

Height: 1 METRES

Width: 6 METRES

Length: 30 METRES

Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: H20E

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 160  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: WORCESTER RD  
Property Number: 86  
Portion of Property: 4  
SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000008600004  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 161  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: HEX RIVER

Geographic Location: Latitude 33° 30' 57" south Longitude 19° 33' 6.9" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING 5 CONSTRUCTION OF SECTION 30A  
EMERGENCY REPLACEMENT BRIDGE ON OP0521  
CROSSING THE HEX RIVER

Height: 1.5 METRES  
Width: 4 METRES  
Length: 25 METRES  
Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: H20F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 161  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: ROODEZAND  
Property Number: 82  
Portion of Property: 24  
SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000008200024  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 162  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: DRAINAGE LINE

Geographic Location: Latitude 33° 31' 11.8" south Longitude 19° 33' 12.1" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING 6 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF A BOX CULVERT ON DR1435 CROSSING A DRAINAGE LINE

Height: 1.5 METRES  
Width: 3 METRES  
Length: 35 METRES  
Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: H20F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 162  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: ROODE ZAND  
Property Number: 82  
Portion of Property: 31  
SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000008200031  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 163  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: HEX RIVER

Geographic Location: Latitude 33° 29' 32.9" south Longitude 19° 35' 41.3" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING 7 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO BRIDGE  
STRUCTURE CROSSING WATERCOURSE ON ROAD  
OP05723

Height: 1 METRES  
Width: 6 METRES  
Length: 33 METRES  
Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: H20F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 163  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: VENDUTIE KRAAL  
Property Number: 89  
Portion of Property: 44  
SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000008900044  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 164  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: DRAINAGE LINE

Geographic Location: Latitude 33° 29' 23.4" south Longitude 19° 35' 2.2" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING 8 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO TWO ARMCO CULVERTS ON ROAD OP05723 CROSSING A DRAINAGE LINE

Height: 1 METRES  
Width: 4 METRES  
Length: 10 METRES  
Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: H20F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 164  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: THE PINES  
Property Number: 74  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000007400000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 165  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: ROOI-ELSKLOOF RIVER

Geographic Location: Latitude 33.478108° south Longitude 19.618374° east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING 9 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO THREE MAJOR BOX CULVERTS C10432 ON ROAD OP5727 AND OP05728 CROSSING A WATERCOURSE

Height: 1 METRES  
Width: 7 METRES  
Length: 20 METRES  
Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: H20F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 165  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: DAGBREEK  
Property Number: 93  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000009300000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 166  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: ROOI-ELSKLOOF RIVER

Geographic Location: Latitude 33° 28' 30.5" south Longitude 19° 37' 11.3" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING 10 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO BOX CULVERT ON ROAD OP5729 CROSSING A WATERCOURSE

Height: 1 METRES  
Width: 1.5 METRES  
Length: 7 METRES  
Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: H20F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 166  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: DAGBREEK  
Property Number: 93  
Portion of Property: 3  
SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000009300003  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 167  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: SAND RIVER

Geographic Location: Latitude 33.475771° south Longitude 19.628364° east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING 12 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO BOX CULVERT ON ROAD OP05730 CROSSING A WATERCOURSE

Height: 0.5 METRES  
Width: 3 METRES  
Length: 10 METRES  
Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: H20F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 167  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LENTELUS  
Property Number: 670  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500000000067000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 168  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: SAND RIVER

Geographic Location: Latitude 33° 28' 3.5" south Longitude 19° 37' 42.6" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING 13 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO BOX CULVERT ON ROAD OP05733 CROSSING A WATERCOURSE

Height: 0.5 METRES  
Width: 5 METRES  
Length: 9.8 METRES  
Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: H20F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 168  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: RUSTIG  
Property Number: 129  
Portion of Property: 1  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500000000012900001  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 169  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: HEX RIVER

Geographic Location: Latitude 33° 31' 48" south Longitude 19° 32' 26.5" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING 1 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO BRIDGE  
STRUCTURE CROSSING WATERCOURSE ON ROAD  
OP5719

Height: 1.2 METRES

Width: 7 METRES

Length: 10 METRES

Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: H20G

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 169  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: NEW GLEN HEATLIE  
Property Number: 184  
Portion of Property: 2  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500000000018400002  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 170  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: HEX RIVER

Geographic Location: Latitude 33.52907° south Longitude 19.540371° east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING 2 SECTION 30A EMERGENCY BRIDGE  
REPLACEMENT TO BRIDGE STRUCTURE B5983  
CROSSING A WATERCOURSE ON ROAD OP05719

Height: 0.5 METRES  
Width: 4 METRES  
Length: 36.4 METRES  
Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: H20G

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 170  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: KANETVLEI  
Property Number: 80  
Portion of Property: 1  
SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000008000001  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 171  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: HEX RIVER

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 33.52902° south **Longitude** 19.540511° east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: TEMPORARY BYPASS TRAVERSING THE WATERCOURSE FOR BRIDGE B5983 DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PHASE OF THE EMERGENCY REPLACEMENT BRIDGE CROSSING 2

Height: 0.5 METRES  
Width: 3 METRES  
Length: 30 METRES  
Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: H20G

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 171  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: KANETVLEI  
Property Number: 80  
Portion of Property: 1  
SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000008000001  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 205  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: HEX RIVER

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 33.440447° south **Longitude** 19.687546° east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CROSSING 21 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF BRIDGE  
STRUCTURE ON ROAD OP05739 TRAVERSING A  
WATERCOURSE

Height: 2 METRES  
Width: 4 METRES  
Length: 20 METRES  
Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: H20B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 205  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: RIVIERA  
Property Number: 62  
Portion of Property: 5  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500000000006200005  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 206  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13614

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/08/31  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE

Geographic Location: Latitude 33.680732° south Longitude 22.250144° east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CLEARING AND REPAIR AS PER ANNEXURE 5.3

Height: 2.45 METRES

Width: 2.45 METRES

Length: 8 METRES

Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: J35B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 206  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: FRISCHGEWAAGD  
Property Number: 163  
Portion of Property: 69  
SG Cadastral Code: C05400000000016300069  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: OUDTSHOORN  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 207  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13614

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/08/31  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE

Geographic Location: Latitude 33.675991° south Longitude 22.24465° east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CLEARING AND REPAIR AS PER ANNEXURE 5.3

Height: 2.4 METRES  
Width: 2.4 METRES  
Length: 8 METRES  
Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: J35B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 207  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: FRISCHGEWAAGD  
Property Number: 163  
Portion of Property: 69  
SG Cadastral Code: C05400000000016300069  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: OUDTSHOORN  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 208  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13614

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/08/31  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE

Geographic Location: Latitude 33.668359° south Longitude 22.240457° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
For the Purpose of: CLEARING EXTENDING AND REPAIR AS PER ANNEXURE 5.3  
Height: 2.5 METRES  
Width: 2.5 METRES  
Length: 8 METRES  
Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: J35B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 208  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: FRISCHGEWAAGD  
Property Number: 163  
Portion of Property: 20  
SG Cadastral Code: C05400000000016300020  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: OUDTSHOORN  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 209  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13614

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/08/31  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE

Geographic Location: Latitude 33.655909° south Longitude 22.231856° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
For the Purpose of: CLEARING EXTENDING AND REPAIR AS PER ANNEXURE 5.3  
Height: 2.5 METRES  
Width: 2.5 METRES  
Length: 8 METRES  
Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: J35B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 209  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: VRISGEWAAGD  
Property Number: 163  
Portion of Property: 66  
SG Cadastral Code: C05400000000016300066  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: OUDTSHOORN  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 210  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13614

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/08/31  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE

Geographic Location: Latitude 33.649509° south Longitude 22.22666° east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: CLEARING AND REPAIR AS PER ANNEXURE 5.3

Height: 2.4 METRES

Width: 2.4 METRES

Length: 8 METRES

Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: J35B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 210  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: VRISGEWAAGD  
Property Number: 163  
Portion of Property: 66  
SG Cadastral Code: C05400000000016300066  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: OUDTSHOORN  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 211  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13614

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/08/31  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE

Geographic Location: Latitude 33.641035° south Longitude 22.2233° east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: EXTENT AND REPAIR CULVERT AS PER ANNEXURE 5.3

Height: 2.4 METRES

Width: 2.4 METRES

Length: 8 METRES

Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: J35B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 211  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: BAKENSKRAAL  
Property Number: 239  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C05400000000023900000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: OUDTSHOORN  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 212  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13614

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/08/31  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE

Geographic Location: Latitude 33.639504° south Longitude 22.222352° east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: EXTENT AND REPAIR CULVERT AS PER ANNEXURE 5.3

Height: 2.5 METRES

Width: 1.2 METRES

Length: 8 METRES

Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: J35B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 212  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: BAKENSKRAAL  
Property Number: 239  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C05400000000023900000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: OUDTSHOORN  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 213  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13614

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/08/31  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE

Geographic Location: Latitude 33.63642° south Longitude 22.21945° east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: EXTENT CULVERT AS PER ANNEXURE 5.3

Height: 2.4 METRES

Width: 2.4 METRES

Length: 8 METRES

Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: J35B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 213  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: BAKENSKRAAL  
Property Number: 239  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C05400000000023900000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: OUDTSHOORN  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 214  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13614

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/08/31  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE

Geographic Location: Latitude 33.629707° south Longitude 22.219788° east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: EXTENT CULVERT AS PER ANNEXURE 5.3

Height: 2.4 METRES

Width: 1.2 METRES

Length: 8 METRES

Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: J35B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 214  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: BAKENSKRAAL  
Property Number: 239  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C05400000000023900000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: OUDTSHOORN  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 215  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13614

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/08/31  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 33.665911° south **Longitude** 22.239646° east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: REPLACE HW CONSTRUCT EROSION PROTECTION

Height: 0.6 METRES

Width: 0.6 METRES

Length: 8 METRES

Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: J35B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 215  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: FRISCHGEWAAGD  
Property Number: 163  
Portion of Property: 22  
SG Cadastral Code: C05400000000016300022  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: OUDTSHOORN  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 216  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13614

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/08/31  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 33.658409° south **Longitude** 22.237356° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
For the Purpose of: CLEARING EXTENDING AND REPLACING HW  
Height: 0.6 METRES  
Width: 0.6 METRES  
Length: 8 METRES  
Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: J35B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 216  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: FRISCHGEWAAGD  
Property Number: 163  
Portion of Property: 68  
SG Cadastral Code: C05400000000016300068  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: OUDTSHOORN  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 217  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13614

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/08/31  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE

Geographic Location: **Latitude** 33.657355° south **Longitude** 22.236122° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
For the Purpose of: CLEARING EXTENDING AND REPLACING HW  
Height: 0.6 METRES  
Width: 0.6 METRES  
Length: 8 METRES  
Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: J35B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 217  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: VRISGEWAAGD  
Property Number: 163  
Portion of Property: 66  
SG Cadastral Code: C05400000000016300066  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: OUDTSHOORN  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 218  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13614

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/08/31  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE

Geographic Location: Latitude 33.656873° south Longitude 22.235498° east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: EXTENT CULVERT AND REPLACE HW

Height: 0.6 METRES  
Width: 0.6 METRES  
Length: 8 METRES  
Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: J35B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 218  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: VRISGEWAAGD  
Property Number: 163  
Portion of Property: 66  
SG Cadastral Code: C05400000000016300066  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: OUDTSHOORN  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 219  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13614

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/08/31  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE

Geographic Location: Latitude 33.653631° south Longitude 22.228196° east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: EXTENT CULVERT AND REPLACE HW

Height: 0.6 METRES  
Width: 0.6 METRES  
Length: 8 METRES  
Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: J35B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 219  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: VRISGEWAAGD  
Property Number: 163  
Portion of Property: 66  
SG Cadastral Code: C05400000000016300066  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: OUDTSHOORN  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 220  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13614

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/08/31  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES

General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(c) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2023/08/31

## Water Use Details for Impeding the Flow of Water

Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE

Geographic Location: Latitude 33.642606° south Longitude 22.224442° east

Datum Type: WGS-84

For the Purpose of: EXTENT CULVERT AND REPLACE HW

Height: 2 METRES  
Width: 1.2 METRES  
Length: 8 METRES

Water Use Sector: INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: J35B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Impeding or diverting the flow of water in a watercourse in terms of Section 21(c) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 220  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: BAKENSKRAAL  
Property Number: 239  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C05400000000023900000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: OUDTSHOORN  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 4  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/06/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2016/05/23  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: ANTJIES RIVER  
For the Purpose of: TWO 1800X1800 MM BOX CULVERT AND GABION PROTECTION AT THE INLET AND OUTLET

Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 23' 1.2" south 19° 14' 11.5" east

Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**

Datum Type:  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 2 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: CONSERVATION  
Quaternary Drainage Region: G40H

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

**Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act**

**Water Use Identification**

Register Number: 29002677  
 Water Use Number: 4  
 Water Use Start Date: 2016/06/01  
 Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
 Water Use Status: REGISTERED

**Property Where Water Use Occurs**

Property Name: CALEDON ADMIN DIVISION  
 Property Number: 0  
 Portion of Property: 0  
 SG Cadastral Code: C0130000000000000000  
 Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
 Registration Division: CALEDON  
 Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
 Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

**WUN/Property Relationship Details**

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/06/01	

**DISCLAIMER :**

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

**Notes:**

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
- If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 5  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/06/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2016/05/23  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: TRIBUTARY OF THE ONRUS RIVER  
For the Purpose of: IN SITU CULVERTS AND GABION PROTECTION AT THE INLET AND OUTLET  
Altering of: BED  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 22' 41.3" south 19° 14' 23.7" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 22' 41.7" south 19° 14' 23.2" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 20 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE  
Quaternary Drainage Region: G40H

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 5  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/06/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: CALEDON ADMIN DIVISION  
Property Number: 0  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0130000000000000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: CALEDON  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/06/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 6  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/06/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2016/05/23  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: UNAMED DRAINAGE LINE  
For the Purpose of: THREE 1050 MM PIPE CULVERTS AND GABION PROTECTION AT THE INLET AND OUTLET  
Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 19' 23" south 19° 25' 7.9" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 19' 23.4" south 19° 25' 7.5" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 30 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE  
Quaternary Drainage Region: G40J

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 6  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/06/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: CALEDON ADMIN DIVISION  
Property Number: 0  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0130000000000000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: CALEDON  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/06/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 8  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2015/11/16  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: PIETERSFONTEIN RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING OF PIETERSFONTEIN RIVER BY ROAD OP6043  
Altering of: BED  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33° 41' 9.1" south 20° 2' 9.5" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
Datum Type:  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 4.65 METRES  
Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H30C

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

**Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act**

**Water Use Identification**

Register Number: 29002677  
 Water Use Number: 8  
 Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
 Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
 Water Use Status: REGISTERED

**Property Where Water Use Occurs**

Property Name: MONTAGU RD  
 Property Number: 0  
 Portion of Property: 0  
 SG Cadastral Code: C0500000000000000000  
 Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
 Registration Division: MONTAGU  
 Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
 Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

**WUN/Property Relationship Details**

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

**DISCLAIMER :**

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

**Notes:**

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
- If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 10  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2015/11/16  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2012/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: PIETERSFONTEIN RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING OF PIETERSFONTEIN RIVER BY ROAD OP6043  
Altering of: BED  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33° 40' 52.5" south 20° 1' 47.3" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
Datum Type:  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 4.65 METRES  
Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H30C

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 10  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: MONTAGU RD  
Property Number: 0  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0500000000000000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: MONTAGU  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 12  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2015/11/16  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: PIETERSFONTEIN RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING OF PIETERSFONTEIN RIVER BY ROAD OP6043  
Altering of: BED  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33° 40' 40.3" south 20° 1' 31.1" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
Datum Type:  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 4.65 METRES  
Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H30C

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 12  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: MONTAGU RD  
Property Number: 0  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0500000000000000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: MONTAGU  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 14  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2015/11/16  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: PIETERSFONTEIN RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING OF PIETERSFONTEIN RIVER BY ROAD OP6043  
Altering of: BED  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33° 40' 27.4" south 20° 1' 23.2" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
Datum Type:  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 4.65 METRES  
Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H30C

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 14  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: MONTAGU RD  
Property Number: 0  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0500000000000000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: MONTAGU  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 16  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2015/11/16  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: TRIBUTARY OF THE PIETERSFONTEIN RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING OF TRIBUTARY OF THE PIETERSFONTEIN RIVER BY ROAD OP6043

Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33° 42' 54.7" south 20° 7' 1.8" east

Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**

Datum Type:  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 4.65 METRES

Water Use Sectors:

Quaternary Drainage Region: H30C

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 16  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: MONTAGU RD  
Property Number: 0  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0500000000000000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: MONTAGU  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 18  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2015/11/16  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: PIETERSFONTEIN RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING OF A18 ROAD OP6043  
Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33° 41' 49" south 20° 3' 39.1" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
Datum Type:  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 4.65 METRES  
Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H30C

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 18  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: MONTAGU RD  
Property Number: 0  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0500000000000000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: MONTAGU  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 20  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2015/11/16  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: OU HUIS RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING OU HUIS RIVER BY ROAD OP5949  
Altering of: BANKS

Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33° 42' 11.7" south 19° 57' 34.4" east

Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**

Datum Type:  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 4.65 METRES  
Water Use Sectors:

Quaternary Drainage Region: H30D

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 20  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: MONTAGU RD  
Property Number: 0  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0500000000000000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: MONTAGU  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 22  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2015/11/16  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER BY ROAD MR294  
Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33° 46' 47.3" south 20° 12' 51.4" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
Datum Type:  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 7.6 METRES  
Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H30B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

**Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act**

**Water Use Identification**

Register Number: 29002677  
 Water Use Number: 22  
 Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
 Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
 Water Use Status: REGISTERED

**Property Where Water Use Occurs**

Property Name: MONTAGU RD  
 Property Number: 0  
 Portion of Property: 0  
 SG Cadastral Code: C0500000000000000000  
 Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
 Registration Division: MONTAGU  
 Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
 Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

**WUN/Property Relationship Details**

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

**DISCLAIMER :**

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

**Notes:**

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
- If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 24  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2015/11/16  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER BY ROAD MR294  
Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33° 44' 56.4" south 20° 15' 36.9" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
Datum Type:  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 9 METRES  
Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H30B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 24  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: MONTAGU RD  
Property Number: 0  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0500000000000000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: MONTAGU  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 26  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2015/11/16  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: KINGA RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING KINGA RIVER BY ROAD MR294  
Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33° 47' 9.7" south 20° 10' 4.2" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
Datum Type:  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 8.3 METRES  
Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H30B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

**Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act**

**Water Use Identification**

Register Number: 29002677  
 Water Use Number: 26  
 Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
 Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
 Water Use Status: REGISTERED

**Property Where Water Use Occurs**

Property Name: MONTAGU RD  
 Property Number: 0  
 Portion of Property: 0  
 SG Cadastral Code: C0500000000000000000  
 Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
 Registration Division: MONTAGU  
 Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
 Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

**WUN/Property Relationship Details**

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

**DISCLAIMER :**

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

**Notes:**

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
- If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 28  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2015/11/16  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: TRIBUTARY OF LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING OF LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER BY ROAD MR294  
Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33° 44' 26.7" south 20° 15' 30.2" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
Datum Type:  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 8.3 METRES  
Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H30C

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 28  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: MONTAGU RD  
Property Number: 0  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0500000000000000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: MONTAGU  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 30  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2015/11/16  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING PIETERSFONTEIN RIVER BY ROAD OP6043  
Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33° 46' 42.2" south 20° 13' 2.3" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
0° 0' 0" south 0° 0' 0" east  
Datum Type:  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 9.2 METRES  
Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H30B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 30  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: MONTAGU RD  
Property Number: 0  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0500000000000000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: MONTAGU  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 32  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2015/11/16  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: TRIBUTARY OF THE JOUBERTSPOORT RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING TRIBUTARY OF THE JOUBERTSPOORT RIVER BY ROAD DR1382

Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33° 45' 39.5" south 20° 22' 2.3" east

Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**

Datum Type:  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 4.65 METRES

Water Use Sectors:

Quaternary Drainage Region: H30B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

**Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act**

**Water Use Identification**

Register Number: 29002677  
 Water Use Number: 32  
 Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
 Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
 Water Use Status: REGISTERED

**Property Where Water Use Occurs**

Property Name: MONTAGU RD  
 Property Number: 0  
 Portion of Property: 0  
 SG Cadastral Code: C0500000000000000000  
 Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
 Registration Division: MONTAGU  
 Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
 Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

**WUN/Property Relationship Details**

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

**DISCLAIMER :**

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

**Notes:**

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
- If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 34  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2015/11/16  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: JOUBERTSPOORT RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING OF JOUBERTSPOORT RIVER BY ROAD DR1382

Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33° 45' 50.5" south 20° 10' 46.1" east

Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**

Datum Type:  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 1 METRES

Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H30B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 34  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: MONTAGU RD  
Property Number: 0  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0500000000000000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: MONTAGU  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 36  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2015/11/16  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: LANGSKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING OF LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER BY ROAD DR6104

Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33° 44' 13.8" south 20° 17' 19.4" east

Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**

Datum Type:  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 1 METRES

Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H30B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 36  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: MONTAGU RD  
Property Number: 0  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0500000000000000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: MONTAGU  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 38  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2015/11/16  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/12/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER BY ROAD DR6104  
Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33° 44' 10.4" south 20° 16' 57" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
Datum Type:  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 1 METRES  
Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H30B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 38  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: MONTAGU RD  
Property Number: 0  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0500000000000000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: MONTAGU  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 40  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2015/11/16  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: TRIBUTARY OF THE JOUBERTSPOORT RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING OF TRIBUTARY OF THE JOUBERTSPOORT RIVER BY ROAD OP6104

Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33° 43' 42.9" south 20° 15' 22.2" east

Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**

Datum Type:  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 1 METRES

Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H30B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 40  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: MONTAGU RD  
Property Number: 0  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0500000000000000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: MONTAGU  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 42  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2015/11/16  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING OF THE ROAD OP6104  
Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33° 44' 13.8" south 20° 17' 26.8" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
Datum Type:  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 1 METRES  
Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H30B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 42  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: MONTAGU RD  
Property Number: 0  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0500000000000000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: MONTAGU  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 44  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2015/11/16  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING OF THE LANGSKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER ROAD BY MR294  
Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33° 45' 4.2" south 20° 15' 36.3" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
Datum Type:  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 1 METRES  
Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H30B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

**Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act**

**Water Use Identification**

Register Number: 29002677  
 Water Use Number: 44  
 Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
 Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
 Water Use Status: REGISTERED

**Property Where Water Use Occurs**

Property Name: MONTAGU RD  
 Property Number: 0  
 Portion of Property: 0  
 SG Cadastral Code: C0500000000000000000  
 Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
 Registration Division: MONTAGU  
 Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
 Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

**WUN/Property Relationship Details**

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

**DISCLAIMER :**

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

**Notes:**

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
- If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 46  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2015/11/16  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING OF THE LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER ROAD BY MR294

Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33° 45' 7.9" south 20° 15' 14" east

Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**

Datum Type:  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 11.6 METRES

Water Use Sectors:

Quaternary Drainage Region: H30B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 46  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: MONTAGU RD  
Property Number: 0  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0500000000000000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: MONTAGU  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 48  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2015/11/16  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING OF LANGKLOOFSPRUIT RIVER ROAD BY MR294

Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33° 44' 13.4" south 20° 15' 27.7" east

Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**

Datum Type:  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 9 METRES

Water Use Sectors:

Quaternary Drainage Region: H30B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

**Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act**

**Water Use Identification**

Register Number: 29002677  
 Water Use Number: 48  
 Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
 Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
 Water Use Status: REGISTERED

**Property Where Water Use Occurs**

Property Name: MONTAGU RD  
 Property Number: 0  
 Portion of Property: 0  
 SG Cadastral Code: C0500000000000000000  
 Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
 Registration Division: MONTAGU  
 Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
 Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

**WUN/Property Relationship Details**

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

**DISCLAIMER :**

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

**Notes:**

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
- If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 50  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2015/11/16  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 32805, Notice 1199, 18 December 2009  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2010/10/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2030/12/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: TRIBUTARY OF THE TOUWS RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING OF TRIBUTARY OF THE TOUWS RIVER ROAD BY MR294

Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 39' 13.4" south **Longitude** 20° 21' 26.8" east

Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**

Datum Type:  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 1 METRES

Water Use Sectors:

Quaternary Drainage Region: J12F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 50  
Water Use Start Date: 2016/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2016/06/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: MONTAGU RD  
Property Number: 0  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0500000000000000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: MONTAGU  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2016/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 58  
Water Use Start Date: 2021/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2021/03/31  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Licence Information

NRWU Licence Number:  
Licence Status: APPROVED  
Licence Expiry Date: 2060/12/31  
Review Period: 60 MONTHS

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: 02/G40B/C1/9591

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFULNESS STILL TO BE DETERMINED  
Finding Date: 2021/03/02  
Finding Reason: UNVERIFIED

Finding Confirmed: YES

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: WETLAND  
Water Resource: SEEP WETLAND  
For the Purpose of: IN ORDER TO UPGRADE DEGRADED CULVERT  
Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34.35761° south 18.82061° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34.357617° south 18.820618° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 20 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN)  
Quaternary Drainage Region: G40B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 58  
Water Use Start Date: 2021/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2021/03/31  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: HANGKLIP  
Property Number: 559  
Portion of Property: 95  
SG Cadastral Code: C01300000000055900095  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: CALEDON  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2021/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 59  
Water Use Start Date: 2021/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2021/03/31  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Licence Information

NRWU Licence Number:  
Licence Status: APPROVED  
Licence Expiry Date: 2060/12/31  
Review Period: 60 MONTHS

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: 02/G40B/C1/9591

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFULNESS STILL TO BE DETERMINED  
Finding Date: 2021/03/02  
Finding Reason: UNVERIFIED

Finding Confirmed: YES

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: WETLAND  
Water Resource: SEEP WETLAND  
For the Purpose of: TO ALLOW FLOW UNDERNEATH THE ROAD  
Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 34.37436° south **Longitude** 18.83066° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 34.374361° south **Longitude** 18.830667° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 20 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN)  
Quaternary Drainage Region: G40B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 59  
Water Use Start Date: 2021/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2021/03/31  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: HANGKLIP  
Property Number: 559  
Portion of Property: 104  
SG Cadastral Code: C01300000000055900104  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: CALEDON  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2021/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 60  
Water Use Start Date: 2021/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2021/03/31  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Licence Information

NRWU Licence Number:  
Licence Status: APPROVED  
Licence Expiry Date: 2060/12/31  
Review Period: 60 MONTHS

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: 02/G40B/C1/9591

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFULNESS STILL TO BE DETERMINED  
Finding Date: 2021/03/02  
Finding Reason: UNVERIFIED

Finding Confirmed: YES

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: WETLAND  
Water Resource: SEEP WETLAND  
For the Purpose of: TO UPGRADE DEGRADED CULVERT  
Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34.37399° south 18.83878° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34.373992° south 18.838782° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 20 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN)  
Quaternary Drainage Region: G40B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 60  
Water Use Start Date: 2021/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2021/03/31  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: HANGKLIP ROAD  
Property Number: 559  
Portion of Property: 106  
SG Cadastral Code: C01300000000055900106  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: CALEDON  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2021/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 61  
Water Use Start Date: 2021/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2021/03/31  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Licence Information

NRWU Licence Number:  
Licence Status: APPROVED  
Licence Expiry Date: 2060/12/31  
Review Period: 60 MONTHS

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: 02/G40B/C1/9591

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFULNESS STILL TO BE DETERMINED  
Finding Date: 2021/03/02  
Finding Reason: UNVERIFIED

Finding Confirmed: YES

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: WETLAND  
Water Resource: SEEP WETLAND  
For the Purpose of: TO ALLOW FLOW UNDERNEATH THE ROAD  
Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34.37437° south 18.83099° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34.374361° south 18.830994° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 20 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN)  
Quaternary Drainage Region: G40B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 61  
Water Use Start Date: 2021/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2021/03/31  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: HANGKLIP  
Property Number: 559  
Portion of Property: 104  
SG Cadastral Code: C01300000000055900104  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: CALEDON  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2021/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 62  
Water Use Start Date: 2021/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2021/03/31  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Licence Information

NRWU Licence Number:  
Licence Status: APPROVED  
Licence Expiry Date: 2060/12/31  
Review Period: 60 MONTHS

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: 02/G40B/C1/9591

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFULNESS STILL TO BE DETERMINED  
Finding Date: 2021/03/02  
Finding Reason: UNVERIFIED

Finding Confirmed: YES

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: WETLAND  
Water Resource: SEEP WETLAND  
For the Purpose of: TO ALLOW FLOW UNDERNEATH THE ROAD  
Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34.37436° south 18.83123° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34.374361° south 18.83124° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 20 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN)  
Quaternary Drainage Region: G40B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 62  
Water Use Start Date: 2021/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2021/03/31  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: HANGKLIP  
Property Number: 559  
Portion of Property: 104  
SG Cadastral Code: C01300000000055900104  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: CALEDON  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2021/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 63  
Water Use Start Date: 2021/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2021/03/31  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Licence Information

NRWU Licence Number:  
Licence Status: APPROVED  
Licence Expiry Date: 2060/12/31  
Review Period: 60 MONTHS

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: 02/G40B/C1/9591

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFULNESS STILL TO BE DETERMINED  
Finding Date: 2021/03/02  
Finding Reason: UNVERIFIED

Finding Confirmed: YES

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: WETLAND  
Water Resource: SEEP WETLAND  
For the Purpose of: TO ALLOW FLOW UNDERNEATH THE ROAD  
Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 34.374361° south **Longitude** 18.83146° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 34.374355° south **Longitude** 18.831682° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 20 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN)  
Quaternary Drainage Region: G40B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 63  
Water Use Start Date: 2021/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2021/03/31  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: HANGKLIP  
Property Number: 559  
Portion of Property: 104  
SG Cadastral Code: C01300000000055900104  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: CALEDON  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2021/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 64  
Water Use Start Date: 2021/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2021/03/31  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Licence Information

NRWU Licence Number:  
Licence Status: APPROVED  
Licence Expiry Date: 2060/12/31  
Review Period: 60 MONTHS

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: 02/G40B/C1/9591

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFULNESS STILL TO BE DETERMINED  
Finding Date: 2021/03/02  
Finding Reason: UNVERIFIED

Finding Confirmed: YES

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: WETLAND  
Water Resource: SEEP WETLAND  
For the Purpose of: TO ALLOW FLOW UNDERNEATH THE ROAD  
Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34.37435° south 18.83168° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34.374366° south 18.831465° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 20 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (NON-URBAN)  
Quaternary Drainage Region: G40B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 64  
Water Use Start Date: 2021/01/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2021/03/31  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: HANGKLIP  
Property Number: 559  
Portion of Property: 104  
SG Cadastral Code: C01300000000055900104  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: CALEDON  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2021/01/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 91  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: WATERCOURSE  
For the Purpose of: MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON CULVERTS  
Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 23' 20.7" south 21° 23' 54.8" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 23' 20.7" south 21° 20' 54.8" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 1 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 91  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: PLATTEBOSCH  
Property Number: 485  
Portion of Property: 51  
SG Cadastral Code: C0640000000048500051  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 92  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: WATERCOURSE  
For the Purpose of: MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON CULVERTS  
Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 23' 20.8" south 21° 23' 55.3" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 23' 20.8" south 21° 23' 55.3" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 5 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 92  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: PLATTEBOSCH  
Property Number: 485  
Portion of Property: 51  
SG Cadastral Code: C0640000000048500051  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 93  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: WATERCOURSE  
For the Purpose of: MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON CULVERTS  
Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 25' 27.5" south 21° 20' 19.1" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
32° 25' 27.5" south 21° 20' 19.1" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 1 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 93  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: PLATTEBOSCH  
Property Number: 485  
Portion of Property: 51  
SG Cadastral Code: C0640000000048500051  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 94  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: WATERCOURSE  
For the Purpose of: MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON CULVERTS  
Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 25' 27.7" south 21° 20' 19.4" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 25' 27.7" south 21° 20' 19.4" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 1 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 94  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 188 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E  
Property Number: 188  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000018800000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 95  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: WATERCOURSE  
For the Purpose of: MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON CULVERTS  
Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 25' 41.2" south 21° 20' 7.4" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 25' 41.2" south 21° 20' 7.4" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 1 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 95  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 188 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E  
Property Number: 188  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000018800000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 96  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: WATERCOURSE  
For the Purpose of: MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON CULVERTS  
Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 25' 41.3" south 21° 20' 8" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 25' 41.3" south 21° 20' 8" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 1 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

**Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act**

**Water Use Identification**

Register Number: 29002677  
 Water Use Number: 96  
 Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
 Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
 Water Use Status: REGISTERED

**Property Where Water Use Occurs**

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E  
 Property Number: 164  
 Portion of Property: 0  
 SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000016400000  
 Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
 Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
 Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
 Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

**WUN/Property Relationship Details**

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

**DISCLAIMER :**

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

**Notes:**

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
- If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 97  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: WATERCOURSE  
For the Purpose of: MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON CULVERTS  
Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 25' 50.2" south 21° 20' 2.7" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 25' 50.2" south 21° 20' 2.7" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 1 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 97  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E  
Property Number: 164  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000016400000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 98  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: WATERCOURSE  
For the Purpose of: MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON CULVERTS  
Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 25' 49.6" south 21° 20' 2.8" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 25' 49.6" south 21° 20' 2.8" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 1 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 98  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E  
Property Number: 164  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000016400000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 99  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: SPRING/EYE  
Water Resource: SEEP WETLAND  
For the Purpose of: MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON CULVERTS  
Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 25' 9.4" south 21° 20' 42.9" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 25' 9.4" south 21° 20' 42.9" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 1 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 99  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: PORTION 101 OF LAND PARCEL 489 OF THE MAJOR REGION RIV  
Property Number: 489  
Portion of Property: 101  
SG Cadastral Code: C0640000000048900101  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 100  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: WETLAND  
Water Resource: SEEP WETLAND  
For the Purpose of: MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON CULVERTS  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 25' 9.4" south 21° 20' 43.4" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 25' 9.4" south 21° 20' 43.4" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 1 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 100  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: PORTION 101 OF LAND PARCEL 489 OF THE MAJOR REGION RIVERSDALE  
Property Number: 489  
Portion of Property: 101  
SG Cadastral Code: C06400000000048900101  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 101  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: WETLAND  
Water Resource: SEEP WETLAND  
For the Purpose of: MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON CULVERTS  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 25' 27.5" south 21° 20' 19.1" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 25' 27.5" south 21° 20' 19.1" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 1 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 101  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 188 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E  
Property Number: 188  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000018800000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 102  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: WETLAND  
Water Resource: SEEP WETLAND  
For the Purpose of: MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON CULVERTS  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 25' 27.7" south 21° 20' 19.4" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 25' 27.7" south 21° 20' 19.4" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 1 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 102  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 188 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E  
Property Number: 188  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000018800000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 103  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: WETLAND  
Water Resource: SEEP WETLAND  
For the Purpose of: MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON CULVERTS  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 25' 41.2" south 21° 20' 7.4" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 25' 41.2" south 21° 20' 7.4" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 1 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 103  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E  
Property Number: 164  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000016400000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 104  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: WETLAND  
Water Resource: SEEP WETLAND  
For the Purpose of: MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON CULVERTS  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 25' 41.3" south 21° 20' 8" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 25' 41.3" south 21° 20' 8" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 1 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 104  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E  
Property Number: 164  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000016400000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 105  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: WETLAND  
Water Resource: SEEP WETLAND  
For the Purpose of: MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON CULVERTS  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 25' 46.7" south 21° 20' 3.6" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 25' 46.7" south 21° 20' 3.6" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 1 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 105  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E  
Property Number: 164  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000016400000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 106  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: WETLAND  
Water Resource: SEEP WETLAND  
For the Purpose of: MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON CULVERTS  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 25' 46.8" south 21° 20' 3.9" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 25' 46.8" south 21° 20' 3.9" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 1 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 106  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E  
Property Number: 164  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000016400000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 107  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: WETLAND  
Water Resource: SEEP WETLAND  
For the Purpose of: MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON CULVERTS  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 25' 50.2" south 21° 20' 2.7" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 25' 50.2" south 21° 20' 2.7" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 1 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 107  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E  
Property Number: 164  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000016400000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 108  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: WETLAND  
Water Resource: SEEP WETLAND  
For the Purpose of: MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON CULVERTS  
Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 25' 49.6" south 21° 20' 2.8" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 25' 49.6" south 21° 20' 2.8" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 1 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 108  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 441 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E  
Property Number: 441  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000044100000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 109  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: WETLAND  
Water Resource: SEEP WETLAND  
For the Purpose of: MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON CULVERTS  
Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 25' 58.3" south 21° 19' 58.3" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 25' 58.3" south 21° 19' 58.3" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 1 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 109  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E  
Property Number: 164  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000016400000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 110  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: WETLAND  
Water Resource: SEEP WETLAND  
For the Purpose of: MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON CULVERTS  
Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 25' 58.6" south 21° 19' 58.4" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 25' 58.6" south 21° 19' 58.4" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 1 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 110  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E  
Property Number: 164  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000016400000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 111  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: WETLAND  
Water Resource: SEEP WETLAND  
For the Purpose of: MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON CULVERTS  
Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 25' 57.6" south 21° 19' 46.9" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 25' 57.6" south 21° 19' 46.9" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 1 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 111  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E  
Property Number: 164  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000016400000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 112  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: WETLAND  
Water Resource: SEEP WETLAND  
For the Purpose of: MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON CULVERTS  
Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 25' 57.8" south 21° 19' 46.8" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 25' 57.8" south 21° 19' 46.8" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 1 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 112  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION RIVERSDALE-JONGE  
Property Number: 164  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: 0000016400000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 113  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: WATERCOURSE 1  
For the Purpose of: FENCE ACROSS WATERCOURSE  
Altering of: COURSE  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 23' 20.9" south 21° 23' 55.4" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 23' 20.9" south 21° 23' 55.4" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 1 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 113  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 164 OF THE MINOR REGION RIVERSDALE-JONGE  
Property Number: 164  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000016400000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 114  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: WATERCOURSE 1  
For the Purpose of: FENCE ACROSS WATERCOURSE  
Altering of: COURSE  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 23' 20.7" south 21° 23' 54.6" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 23' 20.7" south 21° 23' 54.6" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 1 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 114  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: PLATTEBOSCH  
Property Number: 485  
Portion of Property: 51  
SG Cadastral Code: C0640000000048500051  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 115  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: WETLAND  
Water Resource: SEEP WETLAND  
For the Purpose of: ROAD SIDE FENCE, ROAD MAINTENANCE  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 25' 0" south 21° 20' 46.1" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 25' 0" south 21° 20' 46.1" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 1000 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 115  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: PORTION 92 OF LAND PARCEL 485 OF THE MAJOR REGION RIVE  
Property Number: 485  
Portion of Property: 92  
SG Cadastral Code: C0640000000048500092  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 116  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: WETLAND  
Water Resource: SEEP WETLAND  
For the Purpose of: ROAD SIDE FENCE  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 25' 26.9" south 21° 20' 25.7" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
34° 25' 26.9" south 21° 20' 25.7" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 1000 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 116  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 441 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E  
Property Number: 441  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000044100000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 117  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: WETLAND  
Water Resource: SEEP WETLAND  
For the Purpose of: ROAD SIDE FENCE  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 34° 25' 26.5" south **Longitude** 21° 20' 25.7" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 34° 25' 26.5" south **Longitude** 21° 20' 25.7" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 1000 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: WATER SUPPLY SERVICE  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H80F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 117  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 187 OF THE MINOR REGION JONGENSFONTEIN (E  
Property Number: 187  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C06400020000018700000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: RIVERSDALE  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 120  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: HUIS RIVIER  
For the Purpose of: RECONSTRUCTION OF THE CULVERT'S INLET AND OUTLET STRUCTURE - THE APRON SLAB TO PREVENT FUTURE EROSION PROBLEMS E.G. SCOURING.  
Altering of: BED  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 55' 39.3" south **Longitude** 22° 49' 31.1" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 55' 39.3" south **Longitude** 22° 49' 31.1" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 24 METRES  
Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: K40C

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 120  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: EASTBROOK  
Property Number: 183  
Portion of Property: 89  
SG Cadastral Code: C03900000000018300089  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: KNYSNA  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 121  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/04/04  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: HUIS RIVIER  
For the Purpose of: RECONSTRUCTION OF THE CULVERT'S INLET AND OUTLET STRUCTURE - THE APRON SLAB TO PREVENT FUTURE EROSION PROBLEMS E.G. SCOURING.  
Altering of: BED  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 55' 39.4" south **Longitude** 22° 49' 31.1" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 55' 39.4" south **Longitude** 22° 49' 31.1" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 24 METRES  
Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: K40C

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 121  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/05/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/04/20  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: EASTBROOKE  
Property Number: 183  
Portion of Property: 11  
SG Cadastral Code: C03900000000018300011  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: KNYSNA  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/05/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 131  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13172

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/11  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: HEX RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CLEAR REEDS, REPAIR GABIONS, REPAIR LOCALISED DAMAGE TO CONCRETE MEMBERS, BRIDGE RESURFACING, AND EXPANSION JOINT REPLACEMENT. REMOVAL OF SILTATION/DEBRIS AND/OR CLEARING OF ALIEN VEGETATION THROUGH AND AROUND THE STRUCTURES (WITHIN THE ROAD RESERVE).  
Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.676836° south **Longitude** 19.463476° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.676836° south **Longitude** 19.463476° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 20 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: CONSERVATION  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H20H

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 131  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 4014 OF THE MINOR REGION WORCESTER T2940  
Property Number: 4014  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500040000401400000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/07/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 132  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13172

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/11  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: HEX RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CLEAR REEDS, REPAIR GABIONS, REPAIR DAMAGE TO CONCRETE MEMBERS, BRIDGE RESURFACING  
Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.676586° south **Longitude** 19.462829° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.676586° south **Longitude** 19.462829° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 16 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: CONSERVATION  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H20H

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 132  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 4014 OF THE MINOR REGION WORCESTER T2940  
Property Number: 4014  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500040000401400000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/07/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 133  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13172

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/11  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: HEX RIVER  
For the Purpose of: EROSION REPAIR, APRON SLAB REPAIR, GABION REPAIR, REED CLEARING, BRIDGE RESURFACING  
Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.676283° south **Longitude** 19.462003° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.676283° south **Longitude** 19.462003° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 125 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: CONSERVATION  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H20H

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 133  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 4010 OF THE MINOR REGION WORCESTER (T1109  
Property Number: 4010  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500040000401000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/07/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 134  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13172

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/11  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: HEX RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CLEAR REEDS, REPAIR GABIONS, REPAIR DAMAGE TO CONCRETE MEMBERS, BRIDGE RESURFACING  
Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.675986° south **Longitude** 19.461191° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.675986° south **Longitude** 19.461191° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 24 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: CONSERVATION  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H20H

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 134  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 4010 OF THE MINOR REGION WORCESTER (T1109  
Property Number: 4010  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500040000401000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/07/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 135  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13172

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/11  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: NUY RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CLEAR REEDS, REPAIR GABIONS, REPAIR DAMAGE TO CONCRETE MEMBERS, BRIDGE RESURFACING  
Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.675954° south **Longitude** 19.57355° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.675954° south **Longitude** 19.57355° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 100 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: CONSERVATION  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H40C

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 135  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 347 OF THE MAJOR REGION WORCESTER (T6017)  
Property Number: 347  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500000000034700000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/07/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 136  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13172

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/11  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: NUY RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CLEAR REEDS, REPAIR GABIONS, REPAIR DAMAGE TO CONCRETE MEMBERS, BRIDGE RESURFACING  
Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.716713° south **Longitude** 19.49198° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.716713° south **Longitude** 19.49198° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 20 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: CONSERVATION  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H40C

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 136  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LAND PARCEL 370 OF THE MAJOR REGION WORCESTER (T89307)  
Property Number: 370  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500000000037000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/07/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 137  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13172

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/11  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: HOEKS RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CLEAR REEDS, REPAIR GABIONS, REPAIR DAMAGE TO CONCRETE MEMBERS, BRIDGE RESURFACING  
Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.787537° south **Longitude** 19.471581° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.787537° south **Longitude** 19.471581° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 36 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: CONSERVATION  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H40E

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 137  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: DOORN RIVIER  
Property Number: 491  
Portion of Property: 100  
SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000049100100  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/07/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 138  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13172

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/11  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: BREEDE RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CLEAR REEDS, REPAIR GABIONS, REPAIR DAMAGE TO CONCRETE MEMBERS, BRIDGE RESURFACING  
Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.735586° south **Longitude** 19.487922° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.735586° south **Longitude** 19.487922° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 24 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: CONSERVATION  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H40E

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 138  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: PORTION 8 OF LAND PARCEL 488 OF THE MAJOR REGION WORC  
Property Number: 488  
Portion of Property: 8  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500000000048800008  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/07/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 139  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13172

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/11  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: BREEDE RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CLEAR REEDS, REPAIR GABIONS, REPAIR DAMAGE TO CONCRETE MEMBERS, BRIDGE RESURFACING  
Altering of: BANKS  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.736127° south **Longitude** 19.487599° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.736127° south **Longitude** 19.487599° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 42 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: CONSERVATION  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H40E

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 139  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/07/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/05/19  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: PORTION 8 OF LAND PARCEL 488 OF THE MAJOR REGION WORC  
Property Number: 488  
Portion of Property: 8  
SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000048800008  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/07/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 172  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: HEX RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING 23 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO A BRIDGE STRUCTURE B5999 ON ROAD OP05742 TRAVERSING A WATERCOURSE

Altering of: OTHER

Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 25' 45.7" south **Longitude** 19° 42' 18.4" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84

End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 25' 45.7" south **Longitude** 19° 42' 18.4" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84

Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 22 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (URBAN)  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H20A

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 172  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: BUFFELSKRAAL  
Property Number: 613  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500000000061300000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 173  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: DRAINAGE LINE  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING 24 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE ON A BOX CULVERT ON ROAD MR00303 TRAVERSING A DRAINAGE LINE  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 25' 30.1" south **Longitude** 19° 43' 4.1" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 25' 30.1" south **Longitude** 19° 43' 4.1" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 19 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (URBAN)  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H20A

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 173  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: BUFFELSKRAAL  
Property Number: 64  
Portion of Property: 13  
SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000006400013  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 174  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: HEX RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING 25 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO ARMCO CULVERT ON OP05746 CROSSING A WATERCOURSE  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 24' 39.3" south **Longitude** 19° 43' 30.8" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 24' 39.3" south **Longitude** 19° 43' 30.8" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 22 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (URBAN)  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H20A

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 174  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: GOEDEHOOP  
Property Number: 47  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500000000004700000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 175  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: UNNAMED TRIBUTARY OF THE HEX RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING 26 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO LOWLEVEL CROSSING ON ROAD OP05746 TRAVERSING AN UNNAMED TRIBUTARY

Altering of: OTHER

Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 24' 32.2" south **Longitude** 19° 43' 33.7" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84

End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 24' 32.2" south **Longitude** 19° 43' 33.7" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84

Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 10 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (URBAN)  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H20A

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 175  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: BUFFELSHAAK  
Property Number: 66  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500000000006600000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 176  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: HEX RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING 27 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO A BRIDGE  
STRUCTURE ON ROAD OP05745 CROSSING A  
WATERCOURSE  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33° 24' 29" south 19° 43' 52.6" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33° 24' 29" south 19° 43' 52.6" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 35 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (URBAN)  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H20A

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 176  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: BROEKRIVIERS BERG  
Property Number: 41  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500000000004100000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 177  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: HEX RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING 11 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF BRIDGE STRUCTURE B5998 ON DR1438 CROSSING A WATERCOURSE  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 28' 57.5" south **Longitude** 19° 37' 40.6" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 28' 57.5" south **Longitude** 19° 37' 40.6" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 30 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (URBAN)  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H20B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 177  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: ORCHARD  
Property Number: 119  
Portion of Property: 5  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500000000011900005  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 178  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: DRAINAGE LINE  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING 14 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF LOWLEVEL SURFACE CROSSING ON ROAD OP05726 CROSSING A DRAINAGE LINE  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 29' 21.8" south **Longitude** 19° 37' 55.5" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 29' 21.8" south **Longitude** 19° 37' 55.5" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 12 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (URBAN)  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H20B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 178  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: DE DOORNS ERF 1973  
Property Number: 1973  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500010000197300000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 179  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: DRAINAGE LINE  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING 15 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO CULVERT C10408 ON ROAD DR1435 CROSSING A DRAINAGE LINE  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: 

<b>Latitude</b>	<b>Longitude</b>
33° 29' 35.8" south	19° 37' 52.5" east

  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: 

<b>Latitude</b>	<b>Longitude</b>
33° 29' 35.8" south	19° 37' 52.5" east

  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 7 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (URBAN)  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H20B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 179  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: ORCHARD 119-31  
Property Number: 119  
Portion of Property: 31  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500000000011900031  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 180  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: HEX RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING 16 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO BRIDGE STRUCTURE B0507 ON ROAD DR1438 CROSSING A WATERCOURSE  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 28' 14.8" south **Longitude** 19° 39' 40.5" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 28' 14.8" south **Longitude** 19° 39' 40.5" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 30 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (URBAN)  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H20B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 180  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: DE DOORNS ERF 88  
Property Number: 88  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500010000008800000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 181  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: DRAINAGE LINE  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING 17 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO CULVERT STRUCTURE ON ROAD MR000303 CROSSING A DRAINAGE LINE  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 28' 50.1" south **Longitude** 19° 39' 42.3" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 28' 50.1" south **Longitude** 19° 39' 42.3" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 35 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (URBAN)  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H20B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 181  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: DE DOORNS ERF 660  
Property Number: 660  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500010000066000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 182  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: KEERBOSKLOOF RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING 18 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO A CULVERT STRUCTURE ON ROAD MR000303 CROSSING A WATERCOURSE  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 28' 16.1" south **Longitude** 19° 40' 2.7" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 28' 16.1" south **Longitude** 19° 40' 2.7" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 40 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (URBAN)  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H20B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 182  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: DE DOORNS ERF 630  
Property Number: 630  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500010000063000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 183  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: WETLAND  
Water Resource: UNCHANNELED VALLEY BOTTOM WETLAND  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING 19 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES ON A CULVERT STRUCTURE ON ROAD MR00303 TRAVERSING A WETLAND

Altering of: OTHER

Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 27' 26.9" south **Longitude** 19° 40' 46.6" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84

End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 27' 26.9" south **Longitude** 19° 40' 46.6" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84

Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 14 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (URBAN)  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H20B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 183  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: OSPLAATS  
Property Number: 134  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500000000013400000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 184  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: HEX RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING 20 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF BRIDGE STRUCTURE ON ROAD OP05740 TRAVERSING A WATERCOURSE  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 26' 34.2" south **Longitude** 19° 41' 0.9" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 26' 34.2" south **Longitude** 19° 41' 0.9" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 15 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (URBAN)  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H20B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 184  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: BUFFELSKRAAL  
Property Number: 64  
Portion of Property: 14  
SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000006400014  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 185  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: HEX RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING 21 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF BRIDGE STRUCTURE ON ROAD OP05739 TRAVERSING A WATERCOURSE  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 26' 25.6" south **Longitude** 19° 41' 15.2" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 26' 25.6" south **Longitude** 19° 41' 15.2" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 13 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (URBAN)  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H20B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 185  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: RIVIERA  
Property Number: 62  
Portion of Property: 5  
SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000006200005  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 186  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: HEX RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING 22 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO A BRIDGE STRUCTURE B6010 ON ROAD OP05742 TRAVERSING A WATERCOURSE  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 26' 13.5" south **Longitude** 19° 41' 35.2" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 26' 13.5" south **Longitude** 19° 41' 35.2" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 20 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (URBAN)  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H20B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 186  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: FARM  
Property Number: 65  
Portion of Property: 1  
SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000006500001  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 187  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: UNNAMED TRIBUTARY OF THE KEURBOSKLOOF RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING 28 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO A BOX CULVERT ON ROAD DR1441 CROSSING AN UNNAMED TRIBUTARY  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 28' 48.4" south **Longitude** 19° 41' 33.2" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 28' 48.4" south **Longitude** 19° 41' 33.2" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 11 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (URBAN)  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H20B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 187  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: KEURBOSCH KLOOF  
Property Number: 179  
Portion of Property: 5  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500000000017900005  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 188  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: KEERBOSKLOOF RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING 29 PERIODIC MAINTERNACE TO LOWLEVEL SURFACE CROSSING ON ROAD DR1441 CROSSING A WATERCOURSE

Altering of: OTHER

Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.476° south **Longitude** 19.717776° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84

End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 28' 33.6" south **Longitude** 19° 43' 4" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84

Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 12 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (URBAN)  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H20B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 188  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: DENNEGEUR  
Property Number: 609  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000060900000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 189  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: SAND RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING 30 SECTION 30 A EMERGENCY BRIDGE REPLACEMENT OF BRIDGE B0495 ON ROAD DR01489 TRAVERSING THE SAND RIVER  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.481161° south **Longitude** 19.620876° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 28' 52.2" south **Longitude** 19° 37' 15.2" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 35 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (URBAN)  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H20B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 189  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: DAGBREEK  
Property Number: 93  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000009300000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 190  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: HEX RIVER  
For the Purpose of: TEMPORARY BYPASS ON THE UPSTREAM SIDE OF BRIDGE B0495 DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PHASE OF THE EMERGENCY REPLACEMENT BRIDGE CROSSING 30

Altering of: OTHER

Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.481041° south **Longitude** 19.621131° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84

End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 28' 51.7" south **Longitude** 19° 37' 16.1" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84

Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 12 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (URBAN)  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H20B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 190  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: DAGBREEK  
Property Number: 93  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000009300000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 191  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: HEX RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING 31 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO BRIDGE STRUCTURE B0496 ON ROAD DR1489 TRAVERSING A WATERCOURSE

Altering of: OTHER

Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 28' 56.5" south **Longitude** 19° 37' 16.9" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84

End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 28' 56.5" south **Longitude** 19° 37' 16.9" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84

Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 30 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (URBAN)  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H20B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 191  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: DAGBREEK  
Property Number: 93  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000009300000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 192  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: SPEK RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING 4: PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO BRIDGE STRUCTURE ON ROAD OP5722  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.503828° south **Longitude** 19.530795° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 30' 13.8" south **Longitude** 19° 31' 50.9" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 20 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (URBAN)  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H20D

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 192  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: WORCESTER RD  
Property Number: 824  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000082400000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 193  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: SPEK RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING 3 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO BRIDGE  
STRUCTURE CROSSING A WATERCOURSE ON ROAD  
OP5721  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 30' 35.3" south **Longitude** 19° 31' 47.8" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 30' 35.3" south **Longitude** 19° 31' 47.8" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 30 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (URBAN)  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H20E

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 193  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: WORCESTER RD  
Property Number: 86  
Portion of Property: 4  
SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000008600004  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 194  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: HEX RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING 5 CONSTRUCTION OF SECTION 30A  
EMERGENCY REPLACEMENT BRIDGE ON OP0521  
CROSSING THE HEX RIVER  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 30' 57" south **Longitude** 19° 33' 6.9" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 30' 57" south **Longitude** 19° 33' 6.9" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 26 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (URBAN)  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H20F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 194  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: ROODEZAND  
Property Number: 82  
Portion of Property: 24  
SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000008200024  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 195  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: DRAINAGE LINE  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING 6 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE OF A BOX CULVERT ON DR1435 CROSSING A DRAINAGE LINE  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 31' 11.8" south **Longitude** 19° 33' 12.1" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 31' 11.8" south **Longitude** 19° 33' 12.1" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 35 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (URBAN)  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H20F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 195  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: ROODE ZAND  
Property Number: 82  
Portion of Property: 31  
SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000008200031  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 196  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: HEX RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING 7 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO BRIDGE  
STRUCTURE CROSSING WATERCOURSE ON ROAD  
OP05723  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 29' 32.9" south **Longitude** 19° 35' 41.3" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 29' 32.9" south **Longitude** 19° 35' 41.3" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 35 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (URBAN)  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H20F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 196  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: VENDUTIE KRAAL  
Property Number: 89  
Portion of Property: 44  
SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000008900044  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 197  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: DRAINAGE LINE  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING 8 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO TWO ARMCO CULVERTS ON ROAD OP05723 CROSSING A DRAINAGE LINE  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 29' 23.4" south **Longitude** 19° 35' 2.2" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 29' 23.4" south **Longitude** 19° 35' 2.2" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 10 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (URBAN)  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H20F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 197  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: THE PINES  
Property Number: 74  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000007400000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 198  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: ROOI-ELSKLOOF RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING 9 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO THREE MAJOR BOX CULVERTS C10432 ON ROAD OP5727 AND OP05728 CROSSING A WATERCOURSE

Altering of: OTHER

Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.478111° south **Longitude** 19.618374° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84

End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.478108° south **Longitude** 19.618374° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84

Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 20 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (URBAN)  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H20F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 198  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: DAGBREEK  
Property Number: 93  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000009300000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 199  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: ROOI-ELSKLOOF RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING 10 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO BOX CULVERT ON ROAD OP5729 CROSSING A WATERCOURSE

Altering of: OTHER

Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 28' 30.5" south **Longitude** 19° 37' 11.3" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84

End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 28' 30.5" south **Longitude** 19° 37' 11.3" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84

Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 7 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (URBAN)  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H20F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 199  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: DAGBREEK  
Property Number: 93  
Portion of Property: 3  
SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000009300003  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 200  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: SAND RIVER  
For the Purpose of: PERIODIC MAINTENANCE  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.475772° south **Longitude** 19.628366° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 28' 32.8" south **Longitude** 19° 37' 42.1" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 10 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (URBAN)  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H20F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 200  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: LENTELUS  
Property Number: 670  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500000000067000000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 201  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: SAND RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING 13 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO BOX CULVERT ON ROAD OP05733 CROSSING A WATERCOURSE  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 28' 3.5" south **Longitude** 19° 37' 42.6" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 28' 3.5" south **Longitude** 19° 37' 42.6" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 9.8 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (URBAN)  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H20F

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 201  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: RUSTIG  
Property Number: 129  
Portion of Property: 1  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500000000012900001  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 202  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: HEX RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING 1: PERIODIC MAINTENANCE TO BRIDGE  
STRUCTURE CROSSING WATERCOURSE ON ROAD  
OP5719  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33.53° south 19.540689° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33.529991° south 19.540689° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 15 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (URBAN)  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H20G

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 202  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: NEW GLEN HEATLIE  
Property Number: 184  
Portion of Property: 2  
SG Cadastral Code: C08500000000018400002  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 203  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: HEX RIVER  
For the Purpose of: CROSSING 2 SECTION 30A EMERGENCY BRIDGE REPLACEMENT TO BRIDGE STRUCTURE B5983 CROSSING A WATERCOURSE ON ROAD OP05719

Altering of: OTHER

Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.529061° south **Longitude** 19.540375° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84

End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 31' 44.6" south **Longitude** 19° 32' 25.4" east  
Datum Type: WGS-84

Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 50 METRES  
Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (URBAN)  
Quaternary Drainage Region: H20G

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 203  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: KANETVLEI  
Property Number: 80  
Portion of Property: 1  
SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000008000001  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 204  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13210

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/05/19  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: HEX RIVER  
For the Purpose of: TEMPORARY BYPASS TRAVERSING THE WATERCOURSE FOR BRIDGE B5983 DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PHASE OF THE EMERGENCY REPLACEMENT BRIDGE CROSSING 2

Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 31' 44.5" south **Longitude** 19° 32' 25.8" east

Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33° 31' 44.5" south **Longitude** 19° 32' 25.8" east

Datum Type: WGS-84

Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 30 METRES

Water Use Sectors: INDUSTRY (URBAN)

Quaternary Drainage Region: H20G

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 204  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/08/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/07/10  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: KANETVLEI  
Property Number: 80  
Portion of Property: 1  
SG Cadastral Code: C0850000000008000001  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: WORCESTER  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/08/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 221  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13614

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/08/31  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE  
For the Purpose of: CLEARING AND REPAIR OF CULVERT  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: 

Latitude	Longitude
33.680714° south	22.25014° east

  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: 

Latitude	Longitude
33.680714° south	22.25014° east

  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 8 METRES  
Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: J35B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 221  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: FRISCHGEWAAGD  
Property Number: 163  
Portion of Property: 69  
SG Cadastral Code: C05400000000016300069  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: OUDTSHOORN  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 222  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13614

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/08/31  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE  
For the Purpose of: CLEARING OF CULVERT  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.684559° south **Longitude** 22.262422° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.684559° south **Longitude** 22.262422° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 8 METRES  
Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: J35B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 222  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: WAGENAARS KRAAL  
Property Number: 166  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C05400000000016600000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: OUDTSHOORN  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 223  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13614

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/08/31  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE  
For the Purpose of: CLEARING OF CULVERT  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.684002° south **Longitude** 22.269849° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.684002° south **Longitude** 22.269849° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 8 METRES  
Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: J35B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 223  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: WAGENAARS KRAAL  
Property Number: 166  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C05400000000016600000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: OUDTSHOORN  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 224  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13614

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/08/31  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE  
For the Purpose of: REPAIR OF CRACK AND SEALING  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.683993° south **Longitude** 22.274793° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.683993° south **Longitude** 22.274793° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 8 METRES  
Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: J35B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 224  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: WAGENAARS KRAAL  
Property Number: 166  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C05400000000016600000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: OUDTSHOORN  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 225  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13614

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/08/31  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE  
For the Purpose of: CLEARING OF CULVERT  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.693925° south **Longitude** 22.278022° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.693925° south **Longitude** 22.278022° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 8 METRES  
Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: J35B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 225  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: WAGENAARS KRAAL  
Property Number: 166  
Portion of Property: 5  
SG Cadastral Code: C05400000000016600005  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: OUDTSHOORN  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 226  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13614

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/08/31  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE  
For the Purpose of: CLEARING AND REPAIR OF CULVERT  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.679207° south **Longitude** 22.249593° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.679207° south **Longitude** 22.249593° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 8 METRES  
Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: J35B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 226  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: FRISCHGEWAAGD  
Property Number: 163  
Portion of Property: 69  
SG Cadastral Code: C05400000000016300069  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: OUDTSHOORN  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 227  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13614

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/08/31  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE  
For the Purpose of: CLEARING AND REPAIR OF CULVERT  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: 

Latitude	Longitude
33.675986° south	22.244645° east

  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: 

Latitude	Longitude
33.675986° south	22.244645° east

  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 8 METRES  
Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: J35B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 227  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: FRISCHGEWAAGD  
Property Number: 163  
Portion of Property: 69  
SG Cadastral Code: C05400000000016300069  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: OUDTSHOORN  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 228  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13614

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/08/31  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE  
For the Purpose of: CLEARING OF CULVERT  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33.673323° south 22.24278° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33.673323° south 22.24278° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 8 METRES  
Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: J35B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 228  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: FRISCHGEWAAGD  
Property Number: 163  
Portion of Property: 70  
SG Cadastral Code: C05400000000016300070  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: OUDTSHOORN  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 229  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13614

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/08/31  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE  
For the Purpose of: CLEARING OF CULVERT  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33.669364° south 22.240841° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33.669364° south 22.240841° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 8 METRES  
Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: J35B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 229  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: FRISCHGEWAAGD  
Property Number: 163  
Portion of Property: 18  
SG Cadastral Code: C05400000000016300018  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: OUDTSHOORN  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 230  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13614

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/08/31  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE  
For the Purpose of: CLEAR, REPAIR & EXTENT CULVERT  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.668354° south **Longitude** 22.240455° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.668354° south **Longitude** 22.240455° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 8 METRES  
Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: J35B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 230  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: FRISCHGEWAAGD  
Property Number: 163  
Portion of Property: 20  
SG Cadastral Code: C05400000000016300020  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: OUDTSHOORN  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 231  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13614

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/08/31  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE  
For the Purpose of: REPLACE HW  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33.665911° south 22.239646° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33.665901° south 22.239551° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 8 METRES  
Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: J35B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 231  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: FRISCHGEWAAGD  
Property Number: 163  
Portion of Property: 22  
SG Cadastral Code: C05400000000016300022  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: OUDTSHOORN  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 232  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13614

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/08/31  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE  
For the Purpose of: CLEARING AND REPAIR OF CULVERT  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.664325° south **Longitude** 22.238915° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.664325° south **Longitude** 22.238915° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 8 METRES  
Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: J35B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 232  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: FRISCHGEWAAGD  
Property Number: 163  
Portion of Property: 24  
SG Cadastral Code: C05400000000016300024  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: OUDTSHOORN  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 233  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13614

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/08/31  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE  
For the Purpose of: CLEARING AND REPAIR OF CULVERT  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: 

Latitude	Longitude
33.662068° south	22.238488° east

  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: 

Latitude	Longitude
33.662068° south	22.238488° east

  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 8 METRES  
Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: J35B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 233  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: FRISCHGEWAAGD  
Property Number: 163  
Portion of Property: 68  
SG Cadastral Code: C05400000000016300068  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: OUDTSHOORN  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 234  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13614

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/08/31  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE  
For the Purpose of: CLEARING OF CULVERT  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.659034° south **Longitude** 22.237922° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.659034° south **Longitude** 22.237922° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 8 METRES  
Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: J35B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 234  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: FRISCHGEWAAGD  
Property Number: 163  
Portion of Property: 68  
SG Cadastral Code: C05400000000016300068  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: OUDTSHOORN  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 235  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13614

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/08/31  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE  
For the Purpose of: CLEAR, REPAIR & EXTENT CULVERT  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.658389° south **Longitude** 22.237327° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.658389° south **Longitude** 22.237327° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 8 METRES  
Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: J35B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 235  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: FRISCHGEWAAGD  
Property Number: 163  
Portion of Property: 68  
SG Cadastral Code: C05400000000016300068  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: OUDTSHOORN  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 236  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13614

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/08/31  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE  
For the Purpose of: CLEARING AND REPAIR OF CULVERT  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33.657828° south 22.236757° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33.657828° south 22.236757° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 8 METRES  
Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: J35B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 236  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: FRISCHGEWAAGD  
Property Number: 163  
Portion of Property: 68  
SG Cadastral Code: C05400000000016300068  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: OUDTSHOORN  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 237  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13614

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/08/31  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE  
For the Purpose of: CLEAR, REPAIR & EXTENT CULVERT  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33.65732° south 22.236083° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33.65732° south 22.236083° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 8 METRES  
Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: J35B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 237  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: VRISGEWAAGD  
Property Number: 163  
Portion of Property: 66  
SG Cadastral Code: C05400000000016300066  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: OUDTSHOORN  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 238  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13614

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/08/31  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE  
For the Purpose of: REPLACE HW & EXTENT CULVERT  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.656866° south **Longitude** 22.235492° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.656866° south **Longitude** 22.235492° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 8 METRES  
Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: J35B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 238  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: VRISGEWAAGD  
Property Number: 163  
Portion of Property: 66  
SG Cadastral Code: C05400000000016300066  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: OUDTSHOORN  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 239  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13614

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/08/31  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE  
For the Purpose of: REPAIR & EXTENT CULVERT  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33.655909° south 22.23184° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33.655909° south 22.23184° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 8 METRES  
Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: J35B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 239  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: VRISGEWAAGD  
Property Number: 163  
Portion of Property: 66  
SG Cadastral Code: C05400000000016300066  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: OUDTSHOORN  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 240  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13614

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/08/31  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE  
For the Purpose of: REPLACE HW & EXTENT CULVERT  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33.65356° south 22.22814° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33.65356° south 22.22814° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 8 METRES  
Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: J35B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 240  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: VRISGEWAAGD  
Property Number: 163  
Portion of Property: 66  
SG Cadastral Code: C05400000000016300066  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: OUDTSHOORN  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 241  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13614

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/08/31  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE  
For the Purpose of: CLEAR, REPAIR & NEW INVERT SLAB  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.649505° south **Longitude** 22.226659° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.649505° south **Longitude** 22.226659° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 8 METRES  
Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: J35B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 241  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: VRISGEWAAGD  
Property Number: 163  
Portion of Property: 66  
SG Cadastral Code: C05400000000016300066  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: OUDTSHOORN  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 242  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13614

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/08/31  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE  
For the Purpose of: CLEARING AND REPAIR OF CULVERT  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33.645977° south 22.225039° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33.645977° south 22.225039° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 8 METRES  
Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: J35B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 242  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: VRISGEWAAGD  
Property Number: 163  
Portion of Property: 66  
SG Cadastral Code: C05400000000016300066  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: OUDTSHOORN  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 243  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13614

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/08/31  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE  
For the Purpose of: CLEARING OF CULVERT  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33.644338° south 22.224809° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33.644338° south 22.224809° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 8 METRES  
Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: J35B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 243  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: BAKENSKRAAL  
Property Number: 239  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C05400000000023900000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: OUDTSHOORN  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 244  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13614

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/08/31  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE  
For the Purpose of: CLEAR, REPLACE HW & EXTENT CULVERT  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.642598° south **Longitude** 22.224433° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.642598° south **Longitude** 22.224433° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 8 METRES  
Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: J35B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 244  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: BAKENSKRAAL  
Property Number: 239  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C05400000000023900000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: OUDTSHOORN  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 245  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13614

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/08/31  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE  
For the Purpose of: CULVERT EXTENTION  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.641034° south **Longitude** 22.223299° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.641034° south **Longitude** 22.223299° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 8 METRES  
Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: J35B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 245  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: BAKENSKRAAL  
Property Number: 239  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C05400000000023900000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: OUDTSHOORN  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 246  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13614

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/08/31  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE  
For the Purpose of: EXTENT CULVER & IMPROVE EROSION PROTECTION AT OUTLET  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.639498° south **Longitude** 22.222355° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.639498° south **Longitude** 22.222355° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 8 METRES  
Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: J35B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 246  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: BAKENSKRAAL  
Property Number: 239  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C05400000000023900000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: OUDTSHOORN  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 247  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13614

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/08/31  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE  
For the Purpose of: CULVERT EXTENTION  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33.636416° south 22.219445° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33.636416° south 22.219445° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 8 METRES  
Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: J35B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 247  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: BAKENSKRAAL  
Property Number: 239  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C05400000000023900000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: OUDTSHOORN  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 248  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13614

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/08/31  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE  
For the Purpose of: CLEARING AND REPAIR OF CULVERT  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.632911° south **Longitude** 22.217897° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** 33.632911° south **Longitude** 22.217897° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 8 METRES  
Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: J35B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 248  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: BAKENSKRAAL  
Property Number: 239  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C05400000000023900000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: OUDTSHOORN  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.



# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 249  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## RLA Details

RLA Business Unit: BREEDE GOURITZ - WORCESTER  
RLA Reference: GA13614

## Lawfulness Authentication

Finding: LAWFUL  
Finding Date: 2023/08/31  
Finding Reason: GENERAL AUTHORISATION

Finding Confirmed: YES  
General Authorisation: Gov. Gazette 40229, Notice 509, 26 August 2016  
Legal Section: Section 21(i) of the National Water Act (Act no. 36 of 1998)  
GA Applicable From Date: 2016/09/01  
GA Applicable To Date: 2036/08/31

## Water Use Details

Type of Water Resource: RIVER/STREAM  
Water Resource: UNNAMED NON-PERENNIAL DRAINAGE LINE  
For the Purpose of: CULVERT EXTENTION  
Altering of: OTHER  
Start of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33.629709° south 22.21978° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
End of Alteration: **Latitude** **Longitude**  
33.629709° south 22.21978° east  
Datum Type: WGS-84  
Length of Watercourse Affected by Alteration: 8 METRES  
Water Use Sectors:  
Quaternary Drainage Region: J35B

# National Register of Water Use Registration Record 29002677

Altering the bed, banks, course or characteristics of a watercourse in terms of Section 21(i) of the National Water Act

## Water Use Identification

Register Number: 29002677  
Water Use Number: 249  
Water Use Start Date: 2023/09/01  
Water Use Status Date: 2023/11/03  
Water Use Status: REGISTERED

## Property Where Water Use Occurs

Property Name: BAKENSKRAAL  
Property Number: 239  
Portion of Property: 0  
SG Cadastral Code: C05400000000023900000  
Deeds Office: CAPE TOWN  
Registration Division: OUDTSHOORN  
Registration Division Province: WESTERN CAPE  
Surveyor General Office: CAPE TOWN

## WUN/Property Relationship Details

Relationship Start Date	Relationship End Date
2023/09/01	

### DISCLAIMER :

This Registration Record:

- 1 is not an acknowledgement of an entitlement to the registered water use;
- 2 may NOT be used to create the impression that it is proof of a water use entitlement. By virtue of section 22(1) of the National Water Act, the only documents that may be used as proof of a water use entitlement, are:
  - 2.1 a licence;
  - 2.2 an official document stating the extent of existing lawful water use pursuant to sections 33 or 35 of the National Water Act;
  - 2.3 a general authorisation as published in the Gazette; or
  - 2.4 Schedule 1 of the National Water Act.

#### Notes:

- If an entitlement for the specific water use referred to in this Registration Record has been confirmed by the Department, it may be indicated as such in this Registration Record.
  - If the responsible authority has dispensed with the requirement for a licence for a specific water use, no water use entitlement is needed for that use under the National Water Act.
- 3 is issued without alterations or erasures and is invalid if it contains alterations not in conformity with the Department's official copy; and in substitution of any Registration Record the Department may have previously issued and the information is valid as at the date of issue.